AGENDA

Village of Hoffman Estates Second Meeting of the Month Village Board of Trustees

1900 Hassell Road Hoffman Estates, IL 60169 847-882-9100

Board Room

7:00 p.m.

June 17, 2013

- 1. CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL
- 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG
- 3. RECOGNITION OF AUDIENCE
- 4. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES** May 28, 2013 & June 3, 2013
- 5. CONSENT AGENDA/OMNIBUS VOTE (Roll Call Vote)

(All items under the Consent Agenda are considered to be routine in nature and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a Trustee so requests. In that event, the discussion will be the first item of business after approval of the Consent Agenda.)

- A. Approval of Agenda
- B. Approval of the schedule of bills for June 17, 2013 \$1,685,040.56.
- C. Request Board approval of an Ordinance authorizing the sale of personal property owned by the Village of Hoffman Estates (online auction).
- D. Request Board approval of request by Hoffman Estates Park District for site plan approval for a governmental land use for a concessions/storage building addition at Sycamore Park.
- E. Request Board approval of request by Willow Creek Community Church of a plat of easement and plat of vacation for watermain at Willow Creek Church located at 67 E. Algonquin Road, South Barrington.
- F. Request Board approval of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Annual Action Plan 2013, for Program Year 8, Consolidated Plan 2011-2015.
- G. Request Board approval of an Intergovernmental Agreement with PACE for Park-and-Ride services.
- H. Request Board approval of an agreement with IDOT for LED traffic signal upgrade to LED related improvements.

6. **REPORTS**

- A. President's Report
 - ... Proclamation(s)
 - -- Karen Cardoza Day (15 Years Service)
 - -- David Ganziano Day (15 Years Service)
 - -- Harold Bergman Day
 - -- Purposeful Parenting Month
 - -- PTSD Awareness Month
 - ... Presentation(s)
 - -- Great Citizen Award Joanne Rinaldo
 - -- K9 Bundo Award

6. **REPORTS – Continued**

- B. Trustee Comments
- C. Village Manager's Report
- D. Village Clerk's Report
- E. Treasurer's Report
- F. Committee Reports
 - 1) Finance
 - 2) Public Health & Safety
 - 3) Public Works & Utilities

7. PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION REPORT

A. Request by James Morris (owner) for a seven foot, six inch (7'6") corner side yard setback variation from Section 9-3-6-E to allow a patio to be set back twenty-two feet, six inches (22'6") from the south corner side property line instead of the minimum required thirty feet (30') in the location and extent as show in the petitioner's application submitted with this request located at 1340 Dennison Road.

Voting: 7 Ayes, 2 Absent, 2 Vacancies

Motion carried.

B. Request by Grace Management Enterprises V, LLC (owner) to consider a site plan amendment for a building expansion and a special use for an animal hospital/veterinary clinic located at 2370 W. Higgins Road, with 5 conditions (see packets).

Voting: 7 Ayes, 2 Absent, 2 Vacancies

Motion carried.

C. Request by Grace Management Enterprises V, LLC (owner) to consider a variation from Section 9-3-8-M-10-d-4 of the Zoning Code to permit a ground sign to be located zero feet (0') from the east side property line and zero feet (0') from the curb along the east side of the parking lot on the property located at 2370 W. Higgins Road.

Voting: 7 Ayes, 2 Absent, 2 Vacancies.

Motion carried.

D. Request by Barrington & Hassell, LLC (owner) for a site plan amendment for site lighting for the property located at 2081-2095 N. Barrington Road, with 3 conditions (see packets).

Voting: 7 Ayes, 2 Absent, 2 Vacancies

Motion carried.

- 8. **ADDITIONAL BUSINESS** (All other new business; those items not recommended unanimously by the Committee)
 - A. Request approval of an Ordinance amending Section 8-7-13, Resale Business, of the Hoffman Estates Municipal Code (*Item deferred see minutes of June 3, 2013*).

9. **ADJOURNMENT**

MEETING:

HOFFMAN ESTATES VILLAGE BOARD

DATE:

MAY 28, 2013

PLACE:

COUNCIL CHAMBERS

MUNICIPAL BUILDING COMPLEX

1900 HASSELL ROAD

HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

1. CALL TO ORDER:

Village President William McLeod called the meeting to order at 8:01 p.m. The Village Clerk called the roll. Trustees present: Gary Pilafas, Gary Stanton, Mike Gaeta, Gayle Vandenbergh, Anna Newell.

A quorum was present.

Trustee Mills arrived at 8:03 p.m.

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL PRESENT:

- J. Norris, Village Manager
- D. O'Malley, Deputy Village Manager
- A. Janura, Corporation Counsel
- P. Cross, Asst. Corporation Counsel
- M. Koplin, Asst. Village Manager
- B. Gorvett, Fire Chief
- M. Hish, Police Chief
- R. Musiala, Finance Director
- D. Schultz, Community Relations Coordinator
- P. Seger, HRM Director
- J. Nebel, PW Director
- B. Anderson, CATV Coordinator
- P. Gugliotta, Planning Director
- M. Hankey, Transportation & Engineering Director
- Y. Ahmed, Levy Food Service
- T. Messino, GG Intern
- E. Kerous, Director of Operations-Mayor & Board

2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG:

The Pledge was led by Trustee Pilafas.

6. REPORTS:

6.A. President's Report

1) Presentation(s)

Great Citizen(s) Award – Lillirose Farnell and Wanda Farnell

Lillirose and Wanda Farnell were presented with the Great Citizen Award for starting up the Cupcakes for a Cause and raising funds for autism.

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Newell, to recess the Board meeting and return to the Transportation & Road Improvement Committee meeting. Voice vote taken. All ayes. <u>Motion carried.</u> Time: 8:04 p.m.

Village President William McLeod called the meeting back to order at 8:50 p.m. The Village Clerk called the roll. Trustees present: Gary Pilafas, Gary Stanton, Mike Gaeta, Gayle Vandenbergh, Karen Mills, Anna Newell.

A quorum was present.

3. RECOGNITION OF AUDIENCE:

Don Ross, 671 Wainsford Drive, asked if his Planning & Zoning item was on the agenda. He was told that yes it was.

4. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Mills, to approve Item 4. Voice vote taken. All ayes. Motion carried.

Approval of Minutes Minutes from May 6, 2013.

5. CONSENT AGENDA/OMNIBUS VOTE:

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 5.A.

5.A. Approval of Agenda

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 5.B.

5.B. Approval of the schedule of bills for May 28, 2013: \$3,770,050.58.

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell,

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 5.C.

5.C. Request Board approval of Ordinance No. 4369-2013 granting a special use amendment to Morizzo Funeral Home (owner) 2550 Hassell Road, Hoffman Estates.

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell

Nav:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

6. REPORTS:

6.A. President's Report

1) Proclamations

Trustee Gaeta read the following proclamation:

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Mills, to concur with the proclamation proclaiming Saturday, June 1, 2013 as Christopher Lenczewski Day. Voice vote taken. All ayes. <u>Motion carried.</u>

Chief Gorvett accepted the proclamation for Firefighter Lenszewski.

2) Presentation(s)

Great Citizen(s) Award – Lillirose Farnell and Wanda Farnell

This Item was recognized earlier in the meeting.

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Mills, to accept the appointment of Rachel Musiala to the position of Assistant Treasurer. Voice vote taken. All ayes. <u>Motion carried.</u>

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to accept with regrets the resignation of Carrie Hart from the Celebrations Commission. Voice vote taken. All ayes. <u>Motion carried.</u>

Mayor McLeod stated that he attended a NWMC Executive meeting, a reception for the Eisenhower Jr. High Littlest Mermaid cast and crew, a reception for Hanover Township Principal of the Year which honored a District U-46 principal, a 4th of July meeting, Rachel's 5K Run/Walk, Touch a Truck, a birthday party for Eric Kopin, a local suburban mayor feedback meeting held at Harper College, a NWMC meeting, D-54 Special Olympics, the Open House at Public Works, a Kumon Award Ceremony, the ICSC, Wine Wednesday at Jersey's, the Chamber Golf Outing Dinner, the Valeo Academy graduation, Chris Moore's retirement luncheon, a block party, The Memorial Day Observance, the DARE Graduation at Lakeview School and the Noteables Spring Concert.

6.B. Trustee Comments

Trustee Pilafas stated that he participated in the Rachel's 5K run, has been attending many baseball and soccer games, announced that funds have been secured to purchase a swing set for Eisenhower Jr. High now that the autism program has been moved there, that he attended the ICSC, Wine Wednesday and the Memorial Day ceremony.

Trustee Newell stated that she attended the Littlest Mermaid recognition ceremony, Stella's Open House, Rachel's 5K Walk, St Baldrick's at America's Bar, the Public Works and Police Department Open Houses, the swearing ceremony for the Palatine Township Officials, a JAWA meeting, a block party, the Memorial Day ceremony, she thanked all of the service people, attended the Noteables concert, wished Joane a Happy Birthday and congratulated those involved with the Annual Report.

Trustee Gaeta stated that he attended the Anniversary celebration for Officer Caceras, the Whiteley DARE graduation, the Eisenhower Jr. High reception, Rachel's Walk, St. Baldrick's, a Governing with Confidence class, the Police Department and Public Works Open houses, toured the Sears Centre Arena, he attended a Schaumburg Airport meeting, Chris Moore's retirement luncheon, a block party, the Memorial Day ceremony, the Lakeview DARE graduation, the Noteables concert and announced that the demolition permits were issued for the barn on Shoe Factory Road.

Trustee Vandenbergh stated that she attended the Eisenhower Jr. High cast and crew reception, the D54 Special Olympics, a Governing with Confidence class, the Kumon Award Ceremony, the Police Department Open House, the Palatine Township Officials swearing-in, toured the Sears Centre Arena and Public Works, attended the Chamber Golf Outing, the Memorial Day ceremony and congratulated fellow Rotarian Chuck Lincolnheld on receiving his award.

Trustee Stanton stated that he did many of the events that everyone else attended including attending the ICSC and the Memorial Day ceremony and he congratulated the Arts Commission on the Noteables concert.

Trustee Mills stated that she too did many of the events that everyone else did including the Memorial Day ceremony and the ICSC.

6.C. Village Manager's Report

Mr. Norris had no report.

6.D. Village Clerk's Report

The Village Clerk stated that the Deputy Village Clerk Karen Karaffa has been selected to be Secretary of the North and Northwest Municipal Clerks.

6.E. Committee Reports

Public Works & Utilities

Trustee Newell stated that they would be meeting to have a discussion regarding a potential 2014 spring brush pick-up program and request approval to reallocate funds in the fiscal year 2013 budget to purchase a related used loader vehicle, in an amount not to exceed \$59.810; recommend approval of A. The Village Drainage Policy detailing when the Village is responsible for improvements and B. Four locations for inclusion in the 2013 Drainage Improvement project, not to exceed \$25,000; request authorization for the Village to participate in the Northwest Municipal Conference (NWMC) Suburban Purchasing Cooperative (SPC) for a one-year contract with Palatine Oil Co., Schaumburg, IL, for joint purchase of diesel fuel and gasoline; request authorization to extend 2011 contract for 2013-2014 Janitorial Maintenance Service for Village Hall, Police Department, Susan Kenley-Rupnow Center and Fleet Services Facilities, including periodic cleaning extras to Total Facility Maintenance Inc., Wood Dale, IL, for total contract monthly fee of \$5,505.87, total amount not to exceed \$75,540; request authorization to award contract for engineering and mechanical services for the replacement of the Public Works Center cooling system to Hayes Mechanical, Inc., Chicago, IL, in an amount not to exceed \$142.191; request authorization to award contract for 2013-2014 winter tractor rentals to Illinois Truck & Equipment, Morris IL (low bid), in an amount not to exceed \$23,700; request acceptance of the Department of Public Works and Department of Development Services for the Transportation and Engineering Division Monthly Reports.

Finance

Trustee Pilafas stated that they would be meeting to request approval of an ordinance to amend the 2012 Budget; request approval to award the Northwest Fourth-Fest Beverage Contract to Euclid Beverage of

North Aurora, Illinois for beverage services at the 2013 festival; request acceptance of Finance Department, Information Systems Department and Sears Centre Arena Monthly Reports.

Public Health & Safety

Trustee Gaeta stated that they would be meeting to request authorization to waive bidding and purchase one (1) 2013 Ford Expedition Special Fleet Service Package 4WD vehicle in an amount not to exceed \$27,939.00 from Bob Ridings Inc., Taylorville, IL (State of Illinois Joint Purchasing Program Contract); request authorization to waive bidding and purchase six (6) 2014 Ford AWD Interceptor Utility vehicles in an amount not to exceed \$160.450.00 from Morrow Brothers Ford, Greenfield, IL. State of Illinois Joint Purchasing (low bidder); request authorization to purchase twelve (12) sets of structural firefighting clothing: seven (7) sets from MES-Illinois, Washington, IL, sole source vendor, in an amount not to exceed \$15,407.00; and five (5) sets from AirOne Equipment, Inc., South Elgin, IL, sole source vendor, in an amount not to exceed \$11,200.00, for a total request not to exceed \$26,607.00; request approval to amend the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners of the Village of Hoffman Estates, State of Illinois, Chapter IV-Eligibility Register, Section 8B: to require an original firefighter appointee to obtain the Illinois Department of Public Health - EMT-P, Emergency Medical Technician -Paramedic license at the time of application; request approval of an ordinance to declare personal property as surplus and to authorize the sale of personal property owned by the Village of Hoffman Estates; request approval of an ordinance to amend Section 8-7-13, Resale Business, of the Hoffman Estates Municipal Code to include jewelry stores that buy precious metals and require all resale businesses to post purchases on LEADS Online as a record keeping requirement; request acceptance of the Police Department, Health & Human Services, Emergency Management Coordinator and Fire Department Monthly Reports.

6.F. Treasurer's Report

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Stanton, to approve Item 6.E.

Mrs. Musiala stated that during the month of April 2013 cash disbursements and transfers-out exceeded cash receipts and transfers-in for the operating funds by \$24,509. After including these receipts and disbursements, the balance of cash and investments for the operating funds is \$24.1 million. For all of the Village funds, cash receipts and transfers-in exceeded cash disbursements and transfers-out by \$39,962, primarily due to property tax receipts. The total for cash and investments for all funds increased to \$167.9 million.

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

7. PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION REPORTS (Director Gugliotta):

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to concur with the Planning & Zoning Commissions recommendation and approve the petitioners' request.

7.A. Request by Donald Ross for a fifteen (15) foot corner side yard setback variation from Section 9-3-3-C to allow a six (6) foot high solid fence to be zero (0) feet from the south side property line instead of the minimum required fifteen (15) feet at 671 Wainsford Drive.

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

8. ADDITIONAL BUSINESS:

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Newell, to approve Items 8.A. through 8. F. by omnibus vote. Voice vote taken. All ayes. <u>Motion carried.</u>

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Newell, to approve Item 8.A.

8.A. Request Board approval of Ordinance No. 4370-2013 granting a variation to premises at 671 Wainsford Drive, Hoffman Estates.

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Newell, to approve Item 8.B.

8.B. Request Board approval of Ordinance No. 4371-2013 amending Section 8-3-22, Number of Licenses, of Article 3, Alcoholic Liquors, of the Hoffman Estates Municipal Code (revising the number of Class "A", Class "B" and Class "LC" Licenses).

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Newell, to approve Item 8.C.

8.C. Request Board approval of Resolution No. 1544-2013 appointing a Deputy Village President.

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Newell, to approve Item 8.D.

8.D. Request Board approval of an Intergovernmental Agreement with Cook County for the Canadian National Noise Mitigation Program.

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Newell, to approve Item 8.E.

8.E. Request Board approval of request by Caruso Development Corporation (agent) on behalf of Deshouw (owner) for approval of a site plan amendment to remove certain conditions of approval relating to Barrington Square Town Center renovations approved in 2010.

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Newell, to approve Item 8.F.

8.F. Request Board approval of request by Spiro Douvris for approval of a site plan amendment to allow exterior building façade renovations at Zippy's restaurant located at 830 Roselle Road.

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell

Nav:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

9. ADJOURNMENT:

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Stanton, to adjourn the meeting into Executive Session to discuss Collective Bargaining (5ILCS 120/2- (c)-(2)). Time: 9:23 p.m.

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to adjourn the meeting. Time: 10:07 p.m.

Roll Call:

Aye: Pilafas, Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted ave.

Motion carried.

Bev Romanoff Village Clerk Date Approved

The Village of Hoffman Estates complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). For accessibility assistance, call the ADA Coordinator at 847/882-9100.

MEETING:

HOFFMAN ESTATES VILLAGE BOARD

DATE:

JUNE 3, 2013

PLACE:

COUNCIL CHAMBERS

MUNICIPAL BUILDING COMPLEX

1900 HASSELL ROAD

HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

1. CALL TO ORDER:

Village President William McLeod called the meeting to order at 7:01 p.m. The Village Clerk called the roll. Trustees present: Gary Stanton, Mike Gaeta, Gayle Vandenbergh, Karen Mills, Anna Newell and Gary Pilafas.

A quorum was present.

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL PRESENT:

- J. Norris, Village Manager
- D. O'Malley, Deputy Village Manager
- A. Janura, Corporation Counsel
- P. Cross, Asst. Corporation Counsel
- M. Koplin, Asst. Village Manager-Development Services
- J. Jorian, Deputy Fire Chief
- M. Hish, Police Chief
- R. Musiala, Finance Director
- J. Nebel, PW Director
- P. Seger, HRM Director
- A. Garner, H&HS Director
- G. Eaken IS Director
- D. Schultz, Community Relations Coordinator
- B. Gibbs, Global Spectrum
- G. Salavitch, Engineering Director
- T. Messino, GG Intern

2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG:

The Pledge was led by Trustee Stanton.

6. REPORTS:

6.A. President's Report

Proclamation(s)

Trustee Vandenbergh read the following proclamation.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to concur with the proclamation proclaiming Thursday, June 20, 2013 as Ed Rafferty Day. Voice vote taken. All ayes. <u>Motion carried.</u>

Mr. Rafferty accepted his proclamation and was congratulated by the Board.

Trustee Mills read the following proclamation.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to concur with the proclamation proclaiming 2013 as Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc. Year. Voice vote taken. All ayes. <u>Motion carried.</u>

Members of the Delta Sigma Theta Sorority accepted their proclamation and were congratulated by the Board.

Trustee Gaeta read the following proclamation.

Motion by Trustee, seconded by Trustee, to concur with the proclamation proclaiming June 2013 as Lyme Disease Awareness Month. Voice vote taken. All aves. Motion carried.

Dr. Garner accepted the proclamation.

Citizen Lifesaving Awards (From Fire Department)

Sergeant Mark Mueller Officer James Johnson Officer Rodney Penrod Officer Scott Reichel Officer Richard Turman

Deputy Fire Chief Jorian spoke about the life saving efforts that Officer Reichel and Officer Turman used when assisting a man who fell on February 5, 2013. He also spoke about the skills that Sergeant Mueller, Officer Johnson and Officer Penrod used when rescuing a man who fell through the ice on February 23, 2013. Each of the Officers received Life Saving Awards from the Fire and Police Departments.

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Mills, to recess the Board Meeting and return to the Committee Meetings. Voice vote taken. All ayes. Motion carried. Time: 7:20 p.m.

Village President William McLeod called the meeting back to order at 8:00 p.m. The Village Clerk called the roll. Trustees present: Gary Stanton, Mike Gaeta, Gayle Vandenbergh, Karen Mills, Anna Newell and Gary Pilafas.

A quorum was present.

3. RECOGNITION OF AUDIENCE:

Michael Victor, 1930 Fairhaven Court, Schaumburg, questioned a June 2010 document regarding alcohol use at the Village Green. Mr. Norris said he would look at the document and get back to him.

4. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Mills, to defer Item 4. Voice vote taken. All ayes. <u>Motion</u> carried.

Approval of Minutes Minutes from May 28, 2013.

5. CONSENT AGENDA/OMNIBUS VOTE:

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 5.A. with the removal of Item 7.C. Voice vote taken. All ayes. <u>Motion carried.</u>

5.A. Approval of Agenda

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 5.B.

5.B. Approval of the schedule of bills for June 3, 2013: \$1,296,035.69.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nav:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

6. REPORTS:

6.A. President's Report

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Vandenbergh, to accept the renewals of the Boards and Commission members. Voice vote taken. All ayes. <u>Motion carried.</u>

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Mills, to accept the resignation of Michael Gaeta from the Planning and Zoning Commission. Voice vote taken. All ayes. Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to accept the resignation with regrets of Donna Boomgarden from the Planning and Zoning Commission. Voice vote taken. All ayes. <u>Motion carried.</u>

Mayor McLeod stated that he attended two DARE graduations, a 4th of July meeting, the opening of the Willow Creek Care Center, tossed the coin at the Slaughter game, celebrated Joane and son Craig's birthdays, attended the Eagle Scout ceremony for Adam Devery, the Rube Goldberg reception honoring students from Hoffman Estates High School and the Citizens Police Academy graduation.

6.B. Trustee Comments

Trustee Vandenbergh congratulated the Rube Goldberg winners from HEHS and the CPA graduates and wished happy trails to Bundo.

Trustee Stanton stated that he did the same things as Trustee Vandenbergh.

Trustee Mills stated that she also did the same events as Trustee Vandenbergh and Stanton and thanked our Police Officers and Firefighters for doing what they do.

Trustee Pilafas stated that Bundo will be missed, congratulated the Officers on receiving their awards, the Rube Goldberg winners and the CPA graduates.

Trustee Newell bid farewell to Bundo, stated that she attended the Cop on a Roof Top, the Business Expo at the Slaughter game, the Joint Commission speaker event, the Eagle Scout ceremony, she congratulated the Rube Goldberg winners and the CPA graduates and announced that her oldest grandchild was graduating at the Sears Centre Arena.

Trustee Gaeta stated that he attended the Children's Concert, the opening of the Willow Creek Care Center, the Eagle Scout ceremony, the Rube Goldberg reception and the CPA graduation.

6.C. Village Manager's Report

Mr. Norris announced that Fire Chief Gorvett is retiring on July 1, 2013 and that Deputy Chief Jorian will be named Acting Fire Chief at that time.

6.D. Village Clerk's Report

The Village Clerk stated that 70 passports were processed and 85 FOI requests received during the month of May. The average time to complete a request was 1.9 days. She also thanked everyone who donated food while attending Commission events.

6.D. Committee Reports

Planning, Building & Zoning

Trustee Mills stated that they would be meeting to discuss a request by the Hoffman Estates Park District for site plan approval for a governmental land use for a concessions/storage building addition at Sycamore Park; request approval of a vacation of easement and plat of easement of utilities for Willow Creek Church located at 67 E. Algonquin Rd, South Barrington; request approval of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Annual Action Plan 2013, for Program Year 8, Consolidated Plan 2011-2015; discussion regarding Community Development Block Grant Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing; request acceptance of Department of Development Services Monthly Reports for Planning Division, Code Enforcement Division and Economic Development and Tourism.

General Administration & Personnel

Trustee Vandenbergh stated that they would be meeting to discuss the Legislative Update; request acceptance of the Cable TV and Human Resources Management Monthly Reports.

Transportation & Road Improvement

Trustee Stanton stated they would be meeting to request approval of an agreement with PACE for Parkand-Ride services; request approval of an agreement with IDOT for LED traffic signal upgrades; request acceptance of Transportation Division Monthly Report.

7. ADDITIONAL BUSINESS:

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Items 7.A., 7.B. and 7.D. through 7.N. by omnibus vote. Voice vote taken. All ayes. <u>Motion carried.</u>

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.A.

7.A. Request Board approval of Ordinance No. 4272-2013 amending Section 8-3-22, Number of Licenses, of Article 3, Alcoholic Liquors, of the Hoffman Estates Municipal Code (increase in the number of Class "A" licenses – Pinewoods Restaurant Group d/b/a Molly's Deli).

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.B.

7.B. Request Board approval of Ordinance No. 4373-2013 authorizing the sale of personal property owned by the Village of Hoffman Estates.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nav:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

This Item was pulled from the agenda.

7.C. Request Board approval of an ordinance amending Section 8-7-13, Resale Business, of the Hoffman Estates Municipal Code (jewelry stores).

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.D.

7.D. Request Board approval of Ordinance No. 4374-2013 authorizing amendments to the 2012 budget ordinance.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.E.

7.E. Request Board authorization to award the Northwest Fourth-Fest beverage contract to Euclid Beverage, North Aurora, IL, for beverage services at the 2013 festival.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nav:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.F.

7.F. Request Board authorization to 1) waive formal bidding; and 2) purchase one (1) 2013 Ford Expedition Special Fleet Service Package 4WD vehicle in an amount not to exceed \$27,939 from Bob Ridings Inc., Taylorville, IL (State of Illinois Joint Purchasing Program Contract).

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.G.

7.G. Request Board authorization to 1) waive formal bidding; and 2) purchase five (5) 2014 Ford AWD Interceptor utility vehicles (Morrow Brothers Ford, States Purchasing Program) and one (1) 2014 Ford Administrative AWD utility vehicle (Curry Motors, Suburban Purchasing Cooperative) in an amount not to exceed \$160.450.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.H.

7.H. Request Board authorization to purchase twelve (12) sets of structural firefighting clothing: seven (7) sets from MES-Illinois, Washington, IL, sole source vendor, in an amount not to exceed \$15,407; and five (5) sets from Air One Equipment, Inc., South Elgin, IL, sole source vendor, in an amount not to exceed \$11,200, for a total amount not to exceed \$26,607.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.I.

7.I. Request Board approval to amend the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners of the Village of Hoffman Estates, State of Illinois, Chapter IV-Eligibility Register, Section 8B, to require an original firefighter appointee to obtain the Illinois Department of Public Health – EMT-P, Emergency Medical Technician – Paramedic license at the time of application.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.J.

7.J. Request Board approval of 1) the Village's Drainage Policy detailing when the Village is responsible for improvements; and 2) three (3) locations for inclusion in the 2013 Drainage Improvements Project, in an amount not to exceed \$25,000.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nav

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.K.

7.K. Request Board approval for the Village to participate in the Northwest Municipal Conference (NWMC) Suburban Purchasing Cooperative (SPC) for a one-year contract with Palatine Oil Co., Schaumburg, IL, for joint purchase of diesel fuel and gasoline.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nav:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.L.

7.L. Request Board authorization to extend the 2011 contract for 2013-2014 janitorial maintenance service for Village Hall, Police Department, Susan Kenley-Rupnow Center and Fleet Services Facilities, including periodic cleaning extras to Total Facility Maintenance, Inc., Wood Dale, IL, for total contract monthly fee of \$5,505.82, total not to exceed \$75,540.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nav

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.M.

7.M. Request Board authorization to award contract for engineering and mechanical services for the replacement of the Public Works Center cooling systems to Hayes Mechanical, Inc., Chicago, IL, in an amount not to exceed \$142,191.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nav:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to approve Item 7.N.

7.N. Request Board authorization to award contract for 2013-2014 winter tractor rentals to Illinois Truck & Equipment, Morris, IL (low bid) in an amount not to exceed \$23,700.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

8. ADJOURNMENT:

Motion by Trustee Mills, seconded by Trustee Pilafas, to adjourn the meeting into Executive Session to discuss Personnel (5 ILCS 120/2-(c)-(1)). Time: 8:17 p.m.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nav:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Motion by Trustee Pilafas, seconded by Trustee Mills, to adjourn the meeting. Time: 8:36 p.m.

Roll Call:

Aye: Stanton, Gaeta, Vandenbergh, Mills, Newell, Pilafas

Nay:

Mayor McLeod voted aye.

Motion carried.

Bev Romanoff Village Clerk Date Approved

The Village of Hoffman Estates complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). For accessibility assistance, call the ADA Coordinator at 847/882-9100.

CONSENT AGENDA/ OMNIBUS VOTE



BILL LIST SUMMARY

BILL LIST AS OF 06/17/2013	\$	505,046.44
MANUAL CHECK REGISTER 05/31 THRU 06/12	\$	6,315.66
PAYROLL 06/14/2013	<u>\$</u>	1,173,678.46
TOTAL	\$	1,685,040.56

Δ	CCOUNT	YEAR	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
01	0301	13	MASTER-BREW BEVERAGES,INC.	COFFEE	\$314.40
01	0302	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	RTN STOCK REPAIR PARTS	(\$35.19)
01	0302	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	RTN STOCK REPAIR PARTS	(\$12.50)
01	0302	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS	\$11.28
01	0302	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	STOCK REPAIR PARTS	\$12.50
01	0302	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	STOCK REPAIR PARTS	\$17.65
01	0302	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	AUTO REPAIR PARTS	\$30.61
01	0302	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	STOCK REPAIR PARTS	\$35.19
01	0302	13	WHOLESALE DIRECT INC	REPAIR PARTS	\$69.61
01	0302	13	ACME TRUCK BRAKE & SUPPLY CO.	REPAIR PARTS	\$69.90
01	0302	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS	\$76.66
01	0302	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	STOCK REPAIR PARTS	\$80.58
01	0302	13	LEE AUTO SCHAUMBURG	REPAIR PARTS	\$87.60
01	0302	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS	\$105.07
01	0302	13	CHICAGO PARTS & SOUND LLC	STOCK REPAIR PARTS	\$116.04
01	0302	13	CHICAGO PARTS & SOUND LLC	STOCK REPAIR PARTS	\$126.24
01	0302	13	GLOBAL EMERGENCY PRODUCTS	STOCK REPAIR PARTS	\$149.21
01	0302	13	SPRING HILL FORD	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS	\$173.10
01	0302	13	WHELEN ENGINEERING CO., INC.	STOCK SUPPLY PARTS	\$185.00
01	0302	13	FIRESTONE TRUCK & SERVICE CENTER	STOCK REPAIR PARTS	\$322.59
01	0302	13	CHICAGO PARTS & SOUND LLC	REPAIR PARTS	\$367.84
01	0302	13	POMP'S TIRE	STOCK REPAIR PARTS	\$418.81
01	0302	13	FIRESTONE TRUCK & SERVICE CENTER	STOCK REPAIR PARTS	\$493.72
01	0302	13	POMP'S TIRE	STOCK SUPPLY PARTS	\$794.84
01	0302	13	FIRESTONE TRUCK & SERVICE CENTER	AUTO REPAIR PARTS	\$1,290.36
01	0303	13	COTG CHICAGO OFFICE TECHNOLOGY	B&W COPIES	\$181.04
01	1222	13	AFLAC	DED:1027 AFLAC-INS	\$4,023.90
01	1223	13	AFLAC	DED:2027 AFL-AF TAX	\$824.44
01	1442	13	CAD TECH	FUND RAISER PD EXPLORERS	\$1,478.25
01	1458	13	KUSTOM SIGNALS INC	LABOR AND REPAIRS	\$487.15
	H(0)1	igal (ela)	मन्द्रराष्ट्रराज्याः किञ्चासाम् । स्वतानिकाः		- (अहिंदुश्रम् (विश्व
01000	0011 3205	13	LANDMARK PLUMBING	RFD PERMIT 13050333	\$30.00
	011 3205	13	LALJI K PATEL	CHAUFFEUR LICENSE RTN	\$65.00
	013 3405	13	CONNECTICUT GENERALL LIFE INS CO	RUN # 1245062	\$71.08
	013 3405	13	UNITED HEALTHCARE INSURANCE COMPANY	RUN #1358430	\$202.67
01000	013 3405	13	ANDRES MEDICAL BILLING, LTD.	MAY AMBULANCE BILLING	\$4,615.51
	013 3405	13	ANDRES MEDICAL BILLING, LTD.	APRIL AMBULANCE BILLING	\$5,609.82
	014 3502	13	LINDA MOSS WILLIAMS .	OVERPMT TICKET 1079652	\$20.00
· · · · · ·	$\eta(o)$	1	H. ASVAN LISTE VALLANDAS, ANGLICIO DININGAS		SSIKOGORKACIES
	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	10	PLUM GROVE PRINTERS INC	BUSINESS CARDS	\$217.70
01101	123 4402	1 12			WE 11.1U
	123 4403	13			
01101	123 4403 123 4414 123 4414	13 13 13	ABSOLUTE VENDING SERVICE SUPERIOR NUT & CANDY	WATER COOLER RENTAL CANDY	\$32.00 \$1,250.99

ACCOUNT	YEAR	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
01101124 4504	13	CHICAGO METRO AGENCY FOR PLANNING	CONTIRBUTION REQUEST	\$496.79
01101124 4507	13	MCAPITOL MANAGEMENT	CONTRACTUAL SERV - JUNE	\$4,000.00
01101124 4507	13	ALFRED G RONAN LTD	JUNE 2013 PROF. SERVICES	\$5,000.00
J1(0	प्री/श्रेर (एटें)	PATEU ANTANIC		\$\$151,00184/47
01101224 4542	13	LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES	INTERPRETATION	\$51.75
ij(e)	JŪŽĄL ZĄŪ	MINESTES ZAOTNICO		(81:4)(7/4)
01101324 4567	13	JOHN J SCOTILLO	ADJ HEARING 5/29/13	\$500.00
01101324 4567	13	LAMONT E. STALLWORTH, PH.D.	ARBITRATOR	\$3,445.00
01101324 4567	13	ARNSTEIN & LEHR LLP	PROF SERV THRU 5/31/13	\$12,000.00
7,(0	भेद्रश्रम महिल	<i>₹4</i> 0		\$34(21[335(24] 140)
01101423 4401	13	UPS SHIPPING CHARGES	SHIPPING	\$13.60
01101423 4401	13	AUTOMATED MAIL SERVICES, LLC	POSTAGE FOR MAY 2013	\$302.90
01101423 4414	13	ABSOLUTE VENDING SERVICE	WATER COOLER RENTAL	\$6.00
01101424 4510	13	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	COPIER MAINTENANCE	\$126.35
01101424 4510	13	NEOPOST INC.	POSTAGE	\$1,312.44
01101424 4510	13	NEOPOST INC.	STANDARD MAINTENANCE	\$1,323.42
01101424 4510	13	NEOPOST INC.	STANDARD MAINTENANCE	\$1,332.29
Ti(ô	17794.17169			(2017/50m 110)
01101523 4414	13	ABSOLUTE VENDING SERVICE	WATER COOLER RENTAL	\$6.00
) _f (o	hizyi vafu	TANGER WITH TARK		S:(1)()(e)
01101622 4301	13	IPELRA	HEALTHCARE TRAIN PROG	\$55.00
01101624 4579	13	ALEXIAN BROTHERS CORPORATE HEALTH	EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS	\$108.00
lite.	ពីខេត្តក្រុងក្រុ	HEYMIKE SHOWE (CFE)		Si G(8) (10
01102523 4403	13	HAGG PRESS INC	JUNE NEWSLETTER	\$4,025.28
ii(o,	hiteli (clot	SHSPUSHCZNIHORBS		इक्षां (१४५) हो।
GENERAL	(COVER	KINIENII SA SESSE SE		\$35(3)/2/5 (
01201224 4507	13	AFTERMATH INC	BIOHAZARD CLEANUP	\$95.00
71(0)	41741.746h	જાત ા માર્ગ માટે કે માર્ગ માટે કરે છે. જે માર્ગ માટે કે મ		\$(65,010
01202122 4301	13	NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING	PD PHOTOGRAPHY	\$35,00
01202122 4301	13	NORTHWESTERN UNIV CTR PUBLIC SAFETY	CRIME SCENE TECHNOLOGY	\$1,100.00
01202124 4510	13	ULTRA STROBE COMMUNICATIONS	LABOR AND REPAIRS	\$75.00
01202124 4510	13	ULTRA STROBE COMMUNICATIONS	LABOR AND PARTS	\$150.00
01202124 4542	13	AMERICAN FIRST AID	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	\$161.40
01202124 4542	13	ULTRA STROBE COMMUNICATIONS	LABOR AND REPAIRS	\$2,068.70
H(0)	nevi rean	Egon kengergroßbart		SERVED RO
01202224 4542	13	AMERICAN TRAFFIC SOLUTIONS	TRAFFIC SIGNALS	\$17,560.00
jj(o)	17.41. 111.7.	y; i: No a Copyluf? Cost		Sale Statemen
01202423 4414	13	MONA S MORRISON	GRAD PHOTOS	\$50.00
$\eta(\phi)$	ip'yt tethh	TRAUMINY IN ILANGORUS		5(60) 010
01202524 4542	13	NORTHWEST CENTRAL DISPATCH SYSTEM	JUL 13 ASSESSMENT	\$52,298.18
))(o)	η / \mathcal{H} (c) $\delta \eta$	SIMOUNTICE SANGOINGS		SEP (500.39)
01202623 4414	13	THE FINER LINE	PLAQUE	\$209.54
$\overline{n}(\delta)$	TIŽYL (CZEVS	THE	and the state of t	Q2(0316 <u>2</u>)

ACCO	TAUC	YEAR	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	TNUOMA
01202824	4509	13	ID NETWORKS	SERV 3/13 - 2/28/14	\$1,850.00
01202824	4509	13	ID NETWORKS	SERV 5/1/13 - 4/30/14	\$12,747.00
01202825	4628	13	DELL, INC	DELL POWEREDGE R320 PER	\$2,535.05
	ti(b)	TAVE IME	tofffe.		807,030,076
01202924	4508	13	GOLF ROSE ANIMAL HOSPITAL	ANIMAL FEES	\$235.60
	$\bar{\eta}(\hat{\phi})$	izat Ayot	MINICAL PRODUCTION OF THE STATE		\$32(354440)
01207123	4414	13	STACEY SPRANDEL	LOGO	\$142.50
PAR	OLIGE :				\$91,312,97
01301222	4305	13	FASTFRAME #226	BADGES	\$737.85
01301223	4402	13	OFFICE DEPOT	OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$58.08
01301223	4402	13	OFFICE DEPOT	OFFICE SUPPLIS	\$60.01
	ijion	NAT PAOL	MINIE OTEV KOTAVI		ક્ષિણતામુક
01303122	4304.16	13	MUNICIPAL EMERGENCY SERVICES	INSTALLATION	\$194.50
01303122	4304.16	13	MUNICIPAL EMERGENCY SERVICES	GLOVES	\$957.30
01303124	4542	13	CHICAGO COMMUNICATIONS,LLC	LABOR AND REPAIRS	\$509.90
01303124	4579	13	ALEXIAN BROTHERS CORPORATE HEALTH	RETURN TO WORK PHYSICAL	\$39.00
01303124		13	ALEXIAN BROTHERS CORPORATE HEALTH	RTN TO WORK PHYSICALS	\$39.00
		तुर्द्धाः स्ट्रामः	निहें हुन इस्तार मार्गाप		(i)\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
01303222	4301	13	KEVIN ARENDT	REIM LICENSE RENEW	\$41.75
01303222		13	RYAN BEBE	REIM FOR LIC RENEWAL	\$41.75
01303222		13	PETER BEHNKE	REIM FOR EMT BOOKS	\$169.06
01303222		13	MICHAEL CZARNECKI	REIM FOR EMT BOOKS	\$169.06
01303223	·	13	GLOVE PLANET	GLOVES	\$296.00
01303223		13	AIRGAS USA, LLC	OXYGEN USP MED	\$761.10
01303224		13	ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT PUBLIC HEALTH	LICENSE INSPECT # 23	\$25.00
		ižsti talšili	नेवंदर हार पर तमे जाती है स्पूर्ण की महाभी है सिन्		Shiptela M
01303523		13	GRAINGER INC	REPAIR PARTS	\$127.50
Laurente de la Company	$i\bar{l}(o)$	iAyi, Ellai	Zi SanZeopholigitsi		\$5024-1510
), FI	RE				\$4,226,86
01401224	4509	13	COTG CHICAGO OFFICE TECHNOLOGY	B & W COPIES	\$72.50
	$H(\phi)$	My Myoli	MEUS (IS / N.TIMY):		Sit 20, 15 (1)
01404123	4414	13	R.C. TOPSOIL	REPAIR PARTS	\$462.00
01404124		13	MURRAY & TRETTEL INC/ WEATHER COMMA	WEATHER SERVICE	\$203.61
	11(0)1	1741 / 4kg	opposition typ 4600xx/91		\$3645.65F
01404224		13	HEALY ASPHALT CO., LLC.	SURFACE MATERIAL	\$125.06
01404224		13	HEALY ASPHALT CO., LLC.	SURFACE MATERIAL	\$215.80
01404224		13	HEALY ASPHALT CO., LLC.		\$311.48
01404225		13	MCCANN INDUSTRIES	WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR	\$950.00
01404225		13	MCCANN INDUSTRIES	WK-Q162986 WHEEL KET	\$145.00
			GERTERIO ETENDO ETENNOSE:		560 万円4.5万
01404322	4303	13	INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY	RECERT - K KERR	\$100.00
01404322		13	ARBORICULTURE CLASS PRINTING	DOOR HANGERS	\$218.00

ACCOUNT	YEAR	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
01404323 4408	13	MENARDS - HNVR PARK	VARIOUS SUPPLIES	\$89.97
01404323 4408	13	TAPCO	CONE SIGNS	\$134.60
01404323 4414	13	PRO SAFETY EQUIPMENT	SPRAY PAINT	\$137.40
'ijlo	h/4/ 1761	Str Bules,		Merchalls
01404423 4412	13	CASE LOTS	SUPPLIES	\$313.80
01404423 4412	13	CASE LOTS	GEN 800 2 PLY TOILET PAPE	\$231.60
01404423 4412	13	CASE LOTS	PRO SAN PINE CLEANER 4/1	\$31.80
01404423 4412	13	CASE LOTS	BWK 8310 1/4 FOLD NAPKIN	\$59.90
01404423 4412	13	CASE LOTS	C-LINK M/W FORKS 1000/CS	\$44.50
01404423 4412	13	CASE LOTS	C-LINK TEASPOONS 1000/CS	\$17.80
01404423 4412	13	CASE LOTS	KITCHEN ROLL TOWELS P2	\$276.00
01404424 4501	13	AMAUDIT	AUDIT SERVICES	\$2,403.34
01404424 4501	13	AMAUDIT	AUDITING SERVICES	\$2,403.34
01404424 4501	13	AMAUDIT	AUDITING SERVICES	\$2,403.34
01404424 4501	13	AMAUDIT	AUDITING SERVICES	\$2,403.34
01404424 4503	13	NICOR GAS	1900 HASSELL	\$27.69
01404424 4507	13	ACCURATE DOCUMENT DESTRUCTION INC	DOCUMENT DESTRUCTION	\$24.00
01404424 4507	13	ACCURATE DOCUMENT DESTRUCTION INC	DOCUMENT DESTRUCTION	\$72.00
01404424 4507	13	MCCLOUD SERVICES	PEST MANAGEMENT	\$88.00
01404424 4507	13	RED HAWK FIRE & SECURITY	SECURITY MONITORING	\$165.00
01404424 4507	13	RED HAWK FIRE & SECURITY	SECURITY MONITORING	\$1,181.71
01404424 4509	13	LECHNER AND SONS UNIFORM RENTAL	MONTHLY RENTAL SUPPLIES	\$37.82
01404424 4509	13	LECHNER AND SONS UNIFORM RENTAL	UNIFORMS	\$37.82
01404424 4509	13	LECHNER AND SONS UNIFORM RENTAL	UNIFORM SUPPLIES	\$39.03
01404424 4510	13	GRAINGER INC	RTN VARIOUS SUPPLIES	(\$198.08)
01404424 4510	13	GRAINGER INC	RTN VARIOUS SUPPLIES	(\$20.14)
01404424 4510	13	GRAINGER INC	VARIOUS SUPPLIES	\$17.31
01404424 4510	13	GRAINGER INC	VARIOUS SUPPLIES	\$26.06
01404424 4510	13	FOX VALLEY FIRE & SAFETY	VARIOUS SUPPLIES	\$26.56
01404424 4510	13	GRAINGER INC	VARIOUS SUPPLIES	\$49.52
01404424 4510	13	GRAINGER INC	VARIOUS SUPPLIES	\$61.91
01404424 4510	13	FOX VALLEY FIRE & SAFETY	SPRINKLER SYS REPAIR	\$112.00
01404424 4510	13	WOLF ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO	REPAIR PARTS	\$121.74
01404424 4510	13	FOX VALLEY FIRE & SAFETY	INSPECTIONS	\$225.00
01404424 4510	13	FOX VALLEY FIRE & SAFETY	ANNUAL SPRINKLER INSPEC	\$225.00
01404424 4510	13	AMERICAN DOOR AND DOCK	DOOR REPAIRS	\$243.00
01404424 4510	13	CROSS POINTS INC	TESTING OF MACHINERY	\$345.00
01404424 4510	13	FOX VALLEY FIRE & SAFETY	SPRINKLER SYSTEM REPAIRS	\$864.00
01404424 4510	13	PRO LINE DOOR SYSTEMS	1 NEW HEAVY DUTY COMMERCC	\$1,424.00
01404424 4516	13	GRAINGER INC	LIGHT BULBS	\$3.84
01404424 4516	13	AMLINGS INTERIOR LANDSCAPE	MAINTENANCE VILLAGE HALL	\$395.00
01404424 4518	13	FOX VALLEY FIRE & SAFETY	FIRE ALARM REPAIR	\$195.00
01404424 4518	13	FOX VALLEY FIRE & SAFETY	MAY FIRE EXT ANNUAL	\$213.87
01404424 4518	13	PALATINE HEATING & COOLING	LABOR AND REPAIRS	\$239.00

ACCOL	JNT	YEAR	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	<i>'</i> H(5)H	92 4 6 [1579]	MOIMED)		- Salayeran ave
01404522 4	1301	13	MFMA	GM PRESENTATION	\$25.00
01404522 4	1303	13	LECHNER AND SONS UNIFORM RENTAL	UNIFORM SUPPLIES	\$36.74
01404522 4		13	LECHNER AND SONS UNIFORM RENTAL	MONTHLY RENTAL SUPPLIES	\$35.74
01404522 4	1304	13	LECHNER AND SONS UNIFORM RENTAL	UNIFORMS	\$54.74
01404523 4	1408	13	MENARDS - HNVR PARK	REPAIR PARTS	\$44.93
01404523 4	1411	13	PALATINE OIL CO., INC	FUEL	\$6,043.11
01404523 4	1411	13	PALATINE OIL CO., INC	FUEL	\$17,833.49
01404523 4	1411	13	PARENT PETROLEUM	SHAMROCK ELC 50/50 PREMIX	\$735.90
01404523 4	411	13	PARENT PETROLEUM	DELIVERY	\$5.00
01404524 4	509	13	HERITAGE-CRYSTAL CLEAN	DRUM MOUNT 30 GAL	\$311.73
01404524 4	510	13	MENARDS - HNVR PARK	SQUIRREL STOPPER	\$21.98
01404524 4	510	13	MENARDS - HNVR PARK	REPAIR PARTS	\$89.90
01404524 4	510	13	POMP'S TIRE	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS	\$114.00
01404524 4	513	13	LEE AUTO SCHAUMBURG	AUTO REPAIR PARTS	\$1.99
01404524 4	513	13	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	AUTO REPAIR PARTS	\$17.87
01404524 4	513	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	AUTO REPAIR PARTS	\$32.74
01404524 4	513	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	AUTO REPAIR PARTS	\$40.41
01404524 4	513	13	LEE AUTO SCHAUMBURG	REPAIR PARTS	\$48.44
01404524 4	513	13	SECRETARY OF STATE	LICENSE PLATE RENEW	\$101.00
01404524 4	513	13	GOLF ROSE CAR WASH	CAR WASH	\$273.00
01404524 4	514	13	ACME TRUCK BRAKE & SUPPLY CO.	AUTO REPAIR PARTS	\$8.76
01404524 4	514	13	GOLF ROSE CAR WASH	CAR WASH	\$39.00
01404524 4	514	13	BRETT EQUIPMENT CORP.	LIGHT BULBS	\$42.26
01404524 4	514	13	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	AUTO REPAIR PARTS	\$48.44
01404524 4	514	13	CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS, LLC	AUTO REPAIR PARTS	\$49.59
01404524 4	514	13	KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC	STATE TEST	\$60.00
01404524 4	514	13	LEE AUTO SCHAUMBURG	AUTO REPAIR PARTS	\$123.99
01404524 4	514	13	FIRESTONE TRUCK & SERVICE CENTER	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS	\$376.84
01404524 4	533	13	GOLF ROSE CAR WASH	CAR WASH	\$6.50
01404524 4	534	13	WELLER TRUCK PARTS	RTN PARTS UNIT 14	(\$391.63)
01404524 4	534	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	CREDIT	(\$40.93)
01404524 4	534	13	ACME TRUCK BRAKE & SUPPLY CO.	RTN VEHICLE PARTS	(\$27.06)
01404524 4	534	13	CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS, LLC	RTN VEHICLE PARTS	(\$22.73)
01404524 4	534	13	GOLF ROSE CAR WASH	CAR WASH	\$6.50
01404524 4	534	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS	\$16.54
01404524 4	534	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS	\$40.93
01404524 4	534	13	KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC	STATE TEST	\$44.50
01404524 4	534	13	CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS, LLC	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS	\$151.77
01404524 4		13	INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS	BATTERIES	\$203.90
01404524 4		13	KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC	STATE TEST ,	\$210.00
01404524 4		13	WELLER TRUCK PARTS	UNIT 14 REPAIRS	\$1,008.57
01404524 4	535	13	GOLF ROSE CAR WASH	CAR WASH	\$6.50
	71(4)))	241. 1.11 E	EMPOPENMET CO		SAMPACHER.
01404623 44	408	13	MENARDS - HNVR PARK	REPAIR PARTS	\$63.98
01404623 44	414	13	MENARDS - HNVR PARK	REPAIR PARTS	\$70.83

ACCOU	NT YEAR	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
01404624 45	i42 13	GROOT INDUSTRIES, INC ROLL OFF	30 YARD ROLL-OFF	\$44.76
	าเติดกับสูง เละไ	15.11	111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Sapida Ga
01404724 45	07 13	MCCLOUD SERVICES	JULY & SEPT PEST MGMT	\$1,190.00
01404724 45	22 13	WELCH BROS INC	REPAIR PARTS	\$67.00
01404724 45	22 13	WELCH BROS INC	REPAIR PARTS	\$96.00
01404724 45	22 13	WELCH BROS INC	REPAIR PARTS	\$110.00
01404724 45	22 13	WELCH BROS INC	REPAIR PARTS	\$120.00
01404724 45	22 13	BEN MEADOWS CO.	84482 PETRO SRBNT BOOM 8	\$196.12
01404724 45		BEN MEADOWS CO.	270222 SPLL KIT COMMANDO	\$202.38
01404724 45		GETUM INC	2" RUBBER MANHOLE ADJUSTI	\$1,800.00
01404724 45		GETUM INC	1" TO 2" RUBBER MANHOLE A	\$1,368.00
-	THOMPSYL SAID	भित्रपा है। अपनाहरू	<u> </u>	66(445)6(0
01404824 45	02 13	COM ED	ELECTRIC GLENDALE& 23	\$2,173.87
01404824 45	02 13	CONSTELLATION NEW ENERGY INC	ELECTRIC SEDGE	\$5,686.12
01404824 45	44 13	HI VIZ INC	EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD	\$532.50
01404824 45		HI VIZ INC	EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT	\$130.00
		(भूत: १६) हि (वेक्ष्मानीह (व्यूष्ट	7.5	SHIPPAGE
PUB	LIC WORKS			\$61,678.35
01501223 44	02 13	STAPLES	OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$35.99
01501223 44	02 13	OFFICE DEPOT	OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$61.76
	ntoni/N /No	PATING SULEY SULEY		SOM 1986
01505023 44	14 13	ABSOLUTE VENDING SERVICE	WATER COOLER RENTAL	\$6.00
01505024 45	46 13	PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS	PUBLIC HEARING OFFICER	\$44.25
	HONDAY I LE	WARING)		\$110)24
01505123 440	08 13	OFFICE DEPOT	OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$82.98
01505123 44	14 13	ABSOLUTE VENDING SERVICE	WATER COOLER RENTAL	\$8.00
01505124 450	07 13	GILIO LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS	MOWING FOR CODE	\$60.00
01505124 450	07 13	GILIO LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS	MOWING FOR CODE	\$60.00
01505124 450	07 13	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTION INC	ELEV INSPECTION	\$75.00
01505124 450	07 13	GILIO LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS	MOWING - CODE ENFORE.	\$270.00
01505124 450	07 13	GILIO LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS	MOWING FOR CODE	\$300.00
01505124 450	07 13	GILIO LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS	MOWING FOR CODE	\$310.00
01505124 450	07 13	GILIO LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS	MOWING - CODE ENFORCE.	\$505.00
	μιολίτολι (ετο			Salamaa
01505222 430	04 13	DLS CUSTOM EMBROIDERY	UNIFORMS	\$151.05
01505223 440	03 13	PLUM GROVE PRINTERS INC	BUSINESS CARDS	\$32.40
01505223 44	14 13	ABSOLUTE VENDING SERVICE	WATER COOLER RENTAL	\$6.00
01505224 454		303 TAXI/FLASH CAB	27 RIDES	\$135.00
01505224 454		AMERICAN CHARGE SERVICE	76 TRIPS TOTAL	\$380.00
01505224 454	42 13	CLASS PRINTING	TAXI COUPONS	\$450.00
01505224 454	42 13	PACE SUBURBAN BUS SERVICE	ROUTE 554 SERVICE	\$1,306.67
	idoljygi idž	पुरुवहर्माः कार्याः अपनित्राम् । स्टब्स्यान् स्टब्स्यान् ।		网络西州 形
01505924 454	42 13	GIS PLANNING	AMMUAL HOSTING FEE	\$6,000.00
	nionizat irtet	ભારાભાદમાં છે. 191: પ્રેનિયા લાગા છે. 1810		ં કુક્ષણમાંમાં)

ACCO	TNUC	YEAR	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
DI Constitution	MELORIN	MENT SE	RVICES		\$10,280.10
01556522	4301	13	TERESA ALCURE	MILEAGE - MAY	\$52.55
01556523	4402	13	OFFICE DEPOT	OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$38.58
01556523	4414	13	OFFICE DEPOT	OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$17.80
01556523	4414	13	SOOIN LEE	REIMB DISPLAY ITEMS	\$49.36
01556524	4556	13	OFFICE DEPOT	OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$45.58
01556524	4556	13	AT & T	HHS	\$106.01
, and H	EAUTH &	HUMAN	PSERVICES 4		\$309.88
01605324	4546	13	HAGG PRESS INC	4TH JULY FLYER	\$463.42
01605324	4561	13	SNIPER	4TH JULY FEST	\$400.00
01605324	4561	13	RANDY ERWIN	4TH JULY COWBOY	\$550.00
01605324	4561	13	BRIAN LAVENDER	4TH JULY 2 PERFORMANCES	\$1,200.00
01605324	4561	13	MODERN DAY ROMEOS	MODERN DAY ROMEOS 4TH OF	\$3,000.00
01605324	4561	13	LFC ENTERTAINMENT OF ORLAND PK	LIBIDO FUNK CIRCUS 4TH OF	\$1,250.00
01605324	4561	13	SCS PRODUCTIONS INC.	STAGE, LIGHTING, AND SOUN	\$24,745.00
01605324	4561	13	ROCKNOCKER MUSIC COMPANY INC	.38 SPECIAL 4TH OF JULY F	\$15,000.00
01605324	4561	13	7TH HEAVEN-RICHARD HOFHERR	DEPOSIT FOR PERFORMANCE	\$2,250.00
01605324	4561	13	7TH HEAVEN-RICHARD HOFHERR	7TH HEAVEN 4TH OF JULY FE	\$2,250.00
01605324	4561.1	13	ANDY LINDER	2013 4TH JULY PARADE	\$200.00
01605324	4561.1	13	REBECCA MCCARTHY	4TH JULY PARADE	\$250.00
01605324	4561.1	13	TEBALA DRESSER SHRINE CLUB	4TH JULY PARADE	\$400.00
01605324	4561.1	13	THOSE FUNNY LITTLE PEOPLE	4TH JULY PARADE	\$550.00
01605324	4561.1	13	PAUL HALL WARRIORS	2013 4TH PARADE	\$900.00
01605324	4561.1	13	NATIONAL CHAMPION JAZZ STEPPERS	2013 4TH OF JULY PARADE	\$1,500.00
01605324	4561.1	13	NEW GENERATION FANCY DRILL TEAM	4TH JULY PARADE	\$1,750.00
01605324	4561.1	13	SINFUL SAINTS DIXIELAND BAND	4TH OF JULY PARADE	\$1,750.00
01605324	4563	13	DIVINE SIGNS	FORMAT PRINTS	\$66.40
01605324	4563	13	BRIAN HOLT	MAGICIAN 4TH OF JULY FEST	\$300.00
01605324	4563	13	ANIMALS FOR AWARENESS	4TH OF JULY FESTIVAL	\$371.00
01605324	4563	13	JAYNESWAY FARMS	4TH JULY PONY WHEEL	\$425.00
01605324	4563	13	LISA SLOWIK	4TH JULY FACE PAINTING	\$720.00
01605324	4563	13	THE ART OF WONDER, LLC	BUBBLES FOR 4TH	\$900.00
01605324	4563	13	THE BAREFOOT HAWAIIAN INC	THE BAREFOOT HAWAIIAN, IN	\$292.50
01605324	4563	13	LAUGHS WITH A TWIST	LAUGHS WITH A TWIST 3 -	\$300.00
	गाठम	įŽ(¥L); (ō1L	Palithin (12) AND ST		
01605724	4507	13	LANGUAGE TESTING INTERNATIONAL	PROF INTERVIEW	\$230.00
	'н(ой,	PAL EIIM	ः स्य स्थित्। एतः । व्यावसिक्षिति । विश्वास		SPGOLDO)
01605824	4569	13	ARTHUR MATE	HIST HONORARIUM - MATE	\$125.00
01605824	4569	13	A ZOO TO YOU	BALANCE SMALL ZOO	\$220.00
01605824	4575	13	MICHELLE PILAFAS	REIM FOR SHIRT EMBROID	\$22.00
01605824	4575	13	HAGG PRESS INC	SUMMER CONCERT FLYER	\$614.60
01605824	4593	13	SUPERIOR NUT & CANDY	CANDY	\$582.45
01605824	4593	13	SUPERIOR NUT & CANDY	SHIPPING	\$8.00
01605824	5501	13	GREAT IDEASI PROMOTIONS INC	CELTIC FEST ITEMS	\$1,025.00
	11104	ZWE WILL	ी, नुपारक्षम् अ ण्या कष्टा ।	7	\$12,500,630.63

ACCOUNT			DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
BOARDS	& COM	MISSIONS .	第二次 在 表示 	\$64,610,3
TOTAL GENE	RAL FL	IND		\$290,951.0
03400024 4512	13	MEADE ELECTRIC CO., INC.	ER VEH PREEMPTION	\$263.0
TOTAL N	IET EUN	, D		\$263.0
06200024 4542	13	NORTHWEST CENTRAL DISPATCH SYSTEM	JUL 13 ASSESSMENT	\$5,810.9
ŢĮ(o	hī/eļi. 1/(0	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		इसिवाधि
06300024 4515	13	CASSIDY TIRE	CONTINENTAL HSR1 385/65R2	\$1,206.0
06300024 4515	13	CASSIDY TIRE	DISMOUNT AND MOUNT	\$50.0
06300024 4515	13	CASSIDY TIRE	DISPOSAL FEE	\$21.0
06300024 4515	13	CASSIDY TIRE	BALANCE COMPOUND	\$52.0
06300024 4515	13	CASSIDY TIRE	SUPPLIES	\$9.0
06300024 4515	13	CASSIDY TIRE	YARD FEE	\$89.0
06300024 4515	13	CASSIDY TIRE	IIL EPA TAX	\$5.0
$ ilde{\eta}(ilde{o})$	MZYL BHZ			(4) (A) (B)
06400025 4604	7 40	WOLF ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO	L DEDAID MADYO	647.0
	13		REPAIR PARTS	\$47.6
06400025 4604	13	RED HAWK FIRE & SECURITY	SECURITY MONITORING	\$134.0
06400025 4604	13	ILLINI POWER PRODUCTS GEN POWER	GENERATOR SERVICE TO FIRE	\$986.0
1170	14794 _, 1740	ENTERMOTERSE)		SHARWA
06750024 4510	13	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	COPIER MAINTENANCE	\$30.00
06750024 4532	13	MEADE ELECTRIC CO., INC.	TRAF SIGNAL MAINTENANCE	\$175.0
06750024 4542	13	GOVTEMPSUSA LLC	EDA REPORTING	\$637.0
06750024 4542	13	GOVTEMPSUSA LLC	EDA REPORTING MAY 12	\$682.5
06750024 4542	13	GOVTEMPSUSA LLC	EDA REPORTING MAY 5	\$682.5
06750024 4542	13	GOVTEMPSUSA LLC	EDA REPORTING	\$1,092.0
06750024 4542	13	ACRES GROUP	TENT REMOVAL	\$1,600.0
06750024 4542	13	ARNSTEIN & LEHR LLP	PROF SERV THRU 5/31/13	\$6,000.0
and the second s		MINGUER & LEHK LLF	PROP SERV THRO 3/31/13	Saluaria Mariana
			manahanda di tibuda pamaya Mahina damada a ang mambana ang manahan di ang manahan manahan ing ta	
TOTAL EDA A	DMINIS	TRATION FUND	2013 Administration (1971) (1971) (1971) (1971) (1971) (1971) (1971) (1971) (1971) (1971) (1971) (1971) (1971)	\$19,309.54
8200825 4602	13	ULTRA STROBE COMMUNICATIONS	LABOR AND REPAIRS	\$225.0
$\tilde{\mu}(\phi)$	ที่/พ.ศสส	HARRY ASSA TO STATE AND ASSAULT		ક્ટ્રેક્ટ્રિક્સ
TOTAL ASSE	T SEIZU	RE FUND		\$225.0
36000025 4610	13	CRAWFORD, MURPHY & TILLY, INC .	. BARR RD/I-90	\$97,504.2
36000025 4610	13	CENTRAL FORESTREE	CONTRACTED ASH TREE	\$17,751.0
36000025 4613	13	DE VINCI CONSTRUCTION CO.	STORM SEWER	\$1,500.0
	1		IMPROVEMENTS	
TOTAL CAPIT	AL IMP	ROVEMENTS FUND		\$116,755.28
7000025 4602	13	MOTOROLA	MULTI-UNIT CHARGER	\$28.98

ACCOUNT	YEAR	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
37000025 4602	13	MOTOROLA	WALL MOUNT UNIT	\$219.00
TOTAL CAP	ITAL VEH	IICLE AND EQUIPMENT FUND		\$247.98
40400013 3425	13	AMBER REALTY INC	RFD OVER PYMT	\$14.25
40400013 3425	13	BUY IT	RFD OVER PYMT WATER	\$18.53
40400013 3425	13	FISCHER FAMILY INVESTMENTS LLC	RFD OVER PYMT	\$25.18
40400013 3425	13	WELLS FARGO HOME MORTGAGE	955 SYCAMORE CT	\$37.00
Tarris in the Market	ofigial in the	ATTERNIE TER PROPERTY		SEM CO
40406722 4301	13	JOHN KOVAKA	CDL RENEWAL REIMB	\$30.00
40406722 4301	13	CHRIS BIRDSELL	CDL REIMBURSEMENTS	\$30.00
40406722 4301	13	BRIAN WAYTON	CDL RENEWAL REIM	\$30.00
40406722 4303	13	MUNICIPAL MARKING DISTRIBUTORS	REPAIR PARTS	\$315.42
40406723 4414	13	A & A EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.	REPAIR PARTS	\$32.00
40406723 4420	13	WATER RESOURCES INC	VARIOUS WATER METER AND R	\$40.00
40406723 4420	13	WATER RESOURCES INC	VARIOUS WATER METER AND R	\$49.83
40406723 4420	13	WATER RESOURCES INC	VARIOUS WATER METER AND R	\$209.28
40406723 4420	13	WATER RESOURCES INC	VARIOUS WATER METER AND R	\$1,907.00
40406724 4501	13	RADIO SHACK	REPAIR PARTS	\$37.96
40406724 4501	13	AMAUDIT	AUDIT SERVICES	\$1,029.99
40406724 4501	13	AMAUDIT	AUDITING SERVICES	\$1,029.99
40406724 4501	13	AMAUDIT	AUDITING SERVICES	\$1,029.99
40406724 4501	13	AMAUDIT	AUDITING SERVICES	\$1,029.99
40406724 4502	13	CONSTELLATION NEW ENERGY INC	ELECTRIC 2150 STONINGTON	\$2,003.05
40406724 4503	13	NICOR GAS	4690 OLMSTEAD DR	\$25.22
40406724 4503	13	NICOR GAS	1775 ABBEYWOOD LN	\$58.21
40406724 4507	13	SUBURBAN LABORATORIES, INC.	COLIFORM	\$120.00
40406724 4507	13	SUBURBAN LABORATORIES, INC.	IEPA	\$240.00
40406724 4507	13	RED HAWK FIRE & SECURITY	SECURITY MONITORING	\$506.44
40406724 4509	13	COTG CHICAGO OFFICE TECHNOLOGY	B & W COPIES	\$72.50
40406724 4526	13	J.C. LICHT/EPCO PAINT & DECORATING	PAINT SUPPLIES	\$18.98
40406724 4526	13	MENARDS - HNVR PARK	REPAIR PARTS	\$30.54
40406724 4526	13	J.C. LICHT/EPCO PAINT & DECORATING	PAINT	\$73.98
40406724 4526	13	GRAINGER INC	VARIOUS SUPPLIES	\$82.88
40406724 4526	13	J.C. LICHT/EPCO PAINT & DECORATING	IMPERVEX HG	\$171.78
40406724 4528	13	SERVICE COMPONENTS	REPAIR PARTS	\$7.82
40406724 4528	13	SERVICE COMPONENTS	REPAIR PARTS	\$82.74
40406724 4528	13	ZIEBELL WATER SERVICE .	REPAIR PARTS	\$155.74
40406724 4528	13	USA BLUE BOOK	FOOD GRADE	\$303.97
40406724 4528	13	USA BLUE BOOK	PAINT	\$609.25
40406724 4528	13	USA BLUE BOOK	HYDRANT PAINT	\$609.25
40406724 4528	13	A & K LETTERING	SAND BLAST GREEN FIRE HYD	\$1,845.00
40406724 4528	13	A & K LETTERING	SAND BLAST GREEN FIRE HYD	\$3,735.00
40406724 4529	13	MEYER MATERIAL CO	B-BOX REPAIR	\$54.12
40406724 4529	13	USA BLUE BOOK	POSTS	\$198.45

40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13	MUNICIPAL MARKING DISTRIBUTORS WATER PRODUCTS CO. TNT LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION TNT LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION STRADA CONSTRUCTION CO. WELLER TRUCK PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS LEE AUTO SCHAUMBURG CARQUEST AUTO PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC CARQUEST AUTO PARTS INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	REPAIR PARTS REPAIR PARTS WATER & SEWER DIG-UP SITE WATER & SEWER DIG-UP SITE REPLACE PO #11563 RTN PARTS UNIT #1 VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS AUTO REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS STATE TEST VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS BATTERIES VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$570.00 \$648.00 \$6,114.33 (\$216.85) (\$56.31) \$14.28 \$35.19 \$36.78 \$120.00 \$140.72 \$146.90 \$320.64 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$950.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4529 40406724 4529 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	TNT LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION TNT LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION STRADA CONSTRUCTION CO. WELLER TRUCK PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS LEE AUTO SCHAUMBURG CARQUEST AUTO PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC CARQUEST AUTO PARTS INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	WATER & SEWER DIG-UP SITE WATER & SEWER DIG-UP SITE REPLACE PO #11563 RTN PARTS UNIT #1 VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS AUTO REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS STATE TEST VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS BATTERIES VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$751.82 \$570.00 \$648.00 \$6,114.33 (\$216.85) (\$56.31) \$14.28 \$35.19 \$36.78 \$120.00 \$140.72 \$146.90 \$320.64 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4529 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	TNT LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION STRADA CONSTRUCTION CO. WELLER TRUCK PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS LEE AUTO SCHAUMBURG CARQUEST AUTO PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC CARQUEST AUTO PARTS INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	WATER & SEWER DIG-UP SITE REPLACE PO #11563 RTN PARTS UNIT #1 VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS AUTO REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS STATE TEST VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS BATTERIES VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$648.00 \$6,114.33 (\$216.85 (\$56.31 \$14.26 \$35.15 \$36.76 \$120.00 \$140.77 \$146.90 \$320.64 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	STRADA CONSTRUCTION CO. WELLER TRUCK PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS LEE AUTO SCHAUMBURG CARQUEST AUTO PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC CARQUEST AUTO PARTS INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	REPLACE PO #11563 RTN PARTS UNIT #1 VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS AUTO REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS STATE TEST VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS BATTERIES VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$6,114.33 (\$216.85 (\$56.31 \$14.20 \$35.19 \$36.76 \$120.00 \$140.77 \$146.90 \$320.64 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	WELLER TRUCK PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS LEE AUTO SCHAUMBURG CARQUEST AUTO PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC CARQUEST AUTO PARTS INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	RTN PARTS UNIT #1 VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS AUTO REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS STATE TEST VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS BATTERIES VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	(\$216.85 (\$56.31 \$14.21 \$35.19 \$36.76 \$120.00 \$140.72 \$146.90 \$320.66 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS LEE AUTO SCHAUMBURG CARQUEST AUTO PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC CARQUEST AUTO PARTS INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS AUTO REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS STATE TEST VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS BATTERIES VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$144.20 \$35.11 \$36.76 \$120.00 \$140.77 \$146.90 \$320.64 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406824 4502 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	LEE AUTO SCHAUMBURG CARQUEST AUTO PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC CARQUEST AUTO PARTS INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	AUTO REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS STATE TEST VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS BATTERIES VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$14.20 \$35.10 \$36.70 \$120.00 \$140.72 \$146.90 \$320.66 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$950.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406824 4502 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS CARQUEST AUTO PARTS KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC CARQUEST AUTO PARTS INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS STATE TEST VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS BATTERIES VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$35.11 \$36.76 \$120.00 \$140.72 \$146.90 \$320.66 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$950.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC CARQUEST AUTO PARTS INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS STATE TEST VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS BATTERIES VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$36.76 \$120.00 \$140.77 \$146.90 \$320.64 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$950.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	KAMMES AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR INC CARQUEST AUTO PARTS INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	STATE TEST VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS BATTERIES VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$120.00 \$140.72 \$146.90 \$320.64 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC,	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS BATTERIES VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$140.72 \$146.90 \$320.64 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$950.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	BATTERIES VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$146.90 \$320.64 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$950.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4585 40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	CATCHING FLUIDPOWER INC WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	VARIOUS SUPPLIES REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$320.64 \$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$950.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406724 4585 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	WHOLESALE DIRECT INC HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	REPAIR PARTS EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$492.13 \$532.50 \$130.00 \$950.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 13 (00)///////////////////////////////////	HI VIZ INC HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC. ILLEVALUE FOR INC	EMPCO BARRICADE LIGHT MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$532.50 \$130.00 \$950.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 13 13 (001/:\/.1\/.\/.\/.\/.1\/.\/.\/.\/.\/.\/.\/.\/.\/.\/.\/.\/.\/.\	HI VIZ INC MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC. ILLEVALUE INC. GRAINGER INC	MOD EMPCO LED BARRICADE LIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$130.00 \$950.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406725 4602 40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 13 (000//://:10///) 13 13	MCCANN INDUSTRIES MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC. ILLEST ALL TO THE STATE OF THE STATE O	UIGHT WACKER PLATE COMPACTOR WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$950.00 \$145.00 \$896.23
40406725 4602 40406725 4609 40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13 (011/2) 14/2) 13 13	MCCANN INDUSTRIES BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC. ILEN AND THE STREET INC	WK-0162986 WHEEL KET WATER STORAGE TANK	\$145.00 \$896.23 (**/*)(31)\11
40406725 4609 40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 (01)////218/9/1 13 13	BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC. ILENTALIMETRIAL GRAINGER INC	WATER STORAGE TANK	\$896.23 \$20(326\1)
40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13	GRAINGER INC		\$\$49(09)0140
40406823 4408 40406824 4502 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13 13	GRAINGER INC	المتعارض والمتعارض والمتعا	
40406824 4502 40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13		VARIOUS SUPPLIES	*
40406824 4502 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530		The state of the s		\$90.08
40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530		CONSTELLATION NEW ENERGY INC	ELECTRIC 1101 WESTBURY	\$534.16
40406824 4530 40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13	CONSTELLATION NEW ENERGY INC	ELECTRIC 1513 GOLF RD	\$2,773.33
40406824 4530 40406824 4530	13	BEVERLY MATERIALS, L.L.C.	SURFACE MATERIALS	\$80.99
40406824 4530	13	BEVERLY MATERIALS, L.L.C.	CLEAN FILL MATERIALS	\$110.00
or arrange in color a support by the community and an arrange in the color and the col	13	HEALY ASPHALT CO., LLC.	SURFACE MATERIAL	\$125.06
to a reason the result a result of the second contract of the second of	13	USA BLUE BOOK	POSTS	\$198.46
40406824 4530	13	HEALY ASPHALT CO., LLC.	SURFACE MATERIAL	\$284.44
40406824 4530	13	HEALY ASPHALT CO., LLC.	SURFACE MATERIAL	\$311.48
40406824 4530	13	BEVERLY MATERIALS, L.L.C.	SURFACE MATERIALS	\$1,008.12
40406824 4530	13	TNT LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION	WATER & SEWER DIG-UP SITE	\$492.00
40406824 4530	13	TNT LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION	WATER & SEWER DIG-UP SITE	\$1,586.75
40406824 4530	13	STRADA CONSTRUCTION CO.	REPLACE PO #11563	\$6,114.33
40406825 4608	13	BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	COMPLETE 2012 CRITICAL SA	\$1,068.75
40406825 4608	13	BAXTER & WOODMAN,INC.	COMPLETE CHIPPENDALE LIFT	\$4,350.00
	ωλij:yL!sq⊒r	M. I.R. PANGEROINI		शिक्षितामा शि
40407023 4401	13	CREEKSIDE PRINTING	POSTAGE WATER BILLS	\$5,641.50
40407024 4510	13	NEOPOST INC.	MAINT CONVEYOR	\$77.26
40407024 4510	13	NEOPOST INC.	MAINT - FOLDER	\$2,253.04
40407024 4542	13	CREEKSIDE PRINTING	WATER BILL PRINTING	\$806.28
\$3.7 W		ARRESTORY ETHORS		933/600

ACCOUNT	YEAR	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
41000023 4414	13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	VEHICLE REPAIR PARTS	(\$92.81
TOTAL SEAF	OC CENT	RE OPERATING FUND	the same of the sa	(602.94
46 1101	13	RICHARD RUSSO	REIMB MED EXP	(\$92,81 \$3,771.6
		RICHARD RUSSU	REIVID MED EXP	
73	ALPAN, IVADA	MANIERINIANUSI		\$ \$ ####
46000021 4201	13	CHERYL MCGRAW	VSP JUNE 2013	\$59.4
46000021 4201	13	JUDY M HILLIGOSS	VSP JUNE 2013	\$532.0
46000021 4201	13	MATTHEW W COLLINS	VSP JUNE 2013	\$1,572.9
46000021 4201	13	BONNIE J BUSSE	VSP JUNE 2013	\$1,572.9
46000021 4201	13	TIMOTHY C SUERTH	VSP JUNE 2013	\$1,572.9
46000021 4201	13	SCOTT R SUTSCHEK	VSP JUNE 2013	\$1,572.9
46000021 4201	13	ARJA K KASPER	VSP JUNE 2013	\$1,572.9
46000021 4201	13	STEVEN J HEHN	VSP JUNE 2013	\$1,576.0
The Training Training	MAYE, IZASI	<u>द्वाराधामाणा</u>		SHOLOGIE
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TOTAL INSU	RANCE F	UND		\$13,803.6
47001222 4301	13	WEBQA INC	ONSITE TRAINING	\$900.0
47001223 4406	13	DOCUMENT IMAGING DIMENSIONS, INC.	TONER	\$536.0
	hirele, regor	THATESON AND THE		\$61,686,00
47008524 4507	13	DLS INTERNET SERVICES	INTERNET SERVICES	\$359.6
47008525 4619	13	ECONET, INC.	MONITORING SERVICE	\$2,694.0
$\eta \bar{u}$	fil/ML (öf:1	4g//yi104/ks)		કુજ <u>ા</u> તુમાં કરાઇ
The state of the s			·	
TOTAL INFO	RMATION	SYSTEMS FUND		\$4,489.6
62000024 4507	13	ILLINOIS TAX INCREMENT ASSN.	DUES JUL 13 - JUN 14	\$1,200.0
n kalander den er er er er er en	- American Company	ом _{в ут} енення подменя бучетом в напримення в напримення на применення подменення	mandar (16.0) days o version visitanda eta y la men manda arabieta y danne e em	The second control of the
TOTAL ROSE	LLE RO	AD TIF FUND		\$1,200.00
E PUBLISH SIGNON	N J. S.	DESTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF		\$ \$ 5050467

SUNGARD PUBLIC SECTOR DATE: 06/13/2013

TIME: 12:44:13

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES CHECK REGISTER - DISBURSEMENT FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 1

ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.t_c='20' and transact.trans_date between '20130531 00:00:00. 0' and '20130612 00:00:00. 0' ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 6/13

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT		VENDOR	BUDGET UNIT	DESCRIPTION	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
0102	84918 V	04/30/13	15407	BANK OF AMERICA	40	UB REFUND	0.00	-19.32
0102	85166 V	05/10/13	15452	ROBIN VEACH	01605824	CELTIC FEST	0.00	-845.00
0102	85303 V	05/29/13	11927	ICDHR	01101122	TICKET-REV BROOKS DINN	0.00	-75.00
0102	85556	05/31/13	15523	CONNIE PETERSON	01000014	RFD OVER PYMT RED LIG	0.00	100.00
0102	85557	05/31/13	11345	GARY PILAFAS	01505922	REIM TRAVEL EXPENSE	0.00	94.24
0102	85558	06/03/13	12997	GROOT INDUSTRIES, INC.	09	1041 ROSELLE DELINQUE	0.00	2,016.99
0102	85559	06/03/13	12798	SPECIAL OLYMPICS OF ILLI	01	COP ON TOP EVENT	0.00	1,835.00
0102	85560	06/03/13	15527	HEMANG SHAH	40	WATER BILL RFD	0.00	33.26
0102 0102 TOTAL CHEC	85561 85561 CK	06/05/13 06/05/13		GREATAMERICA FINANCIAL S GREATAMERICA FINANCIAL S		COPIER LEASING	0.00 0.00 0.00	102.70 102.70 205.40
0102 0102 TOTAL CHEC	85562 85562 CK	06/05/13 06/05/13		AT & T AT & T	01404424 40406724	ALARM BILL ALARM BILL	0.00 0.00 0.00	82.98 35.56 118.54
0102	85563	06/05/13	15529	CAROL ROMER	01000014	REFUND RED LIGHT	0-00	100.00
0102 0102 0102 0102 0102 0102 0102 0102	85564 85564 85564 85564 85564 85564 85564 85564 85564 85564	06/10/13 06/10/13 96/10/13 06/10/13 06/10/13 06/10/13 06/10/13 06/10/13 06/10/13 06/10/13	2226 2226 2226 2226 2226 2226 2226 222	PETTY CASH	01000016 01101122 01101222 01101323 01101423 01101522 01404423 01505022 01505922 01505923 01556524	PETTY CASH	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	45.00 60.00 20.50 4.00 14.60 48.70 13.00 7.37 5.00 156.50 5.46 14.42 394.55
0102	85566			PETER BEHNKE	01	C-PAL	0.00	1,009.31
		06/10/13				BALLOONS CELTIC FEST	0.00	-,
0102	85568	06/12/13		ROBIN VEACH	01605,824			845.00
0102	85569	06/12/13		WILLIAM MCLEOD	01101122	TRAVEL DC REIM	0.00	144.00
0102	85570	06/12/13	2439	WILLIAM MCLEOD	01101122	USCM REIM	0.00	120.00
TOTAL CASE	ACCOUNT						0.00	6,315.66

SUNGARD PUBLIC SECTOR DATE: 06/13/2013 TIME: 12:44:13 VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES CHECK REGISTER - DISBURSEMENT FUND

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.t_c='20' and transact.trans_date between '20130531 00:00:00. 0' and '20130612 00:00:00. 0' ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 6/13

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT CHECK NO	ISSUE DTVENDOR	BUDGET UNIT	DESCRIPTION	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
TOTAL FUND				0.00	6,315.66
TOTAL REPORT				0.00	6,315.66

PAGE NUMBER:

ACCTPA21

ORDINANCE NO. _____ - 2013

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY OWNED BY THE VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES

WHEREAS, in the opinion of at least three-fourths of the corporate authorities of the Village of Hoffman Estates, it is no longer necessary or useful to or for the best interests of the Village of Hoffman Estates to retain ownership of the personal property hereinafter described; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Hoffman Estates to sell said personal property at a public auction to be held on the internet auction website www.govdeals.com or www.obenaufauctionsonline.com.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Hoffman Estates, Cook and Kane Counties, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: That pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/11-76-4 of the Illinois Revised Statutes, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Hoffman Estates find that the described personal property attached as Exhibit "A" now owned by the Village of Hoffman Estates, is no longer necessary or useful to the Village of Hoffman Estates and that the best interests of the Village of Hoffman Estates will be served by its sale.

Section 2: That pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/11-76-4, the Village Manager is hereby authorized and directed to sell the aforementioned property now owned by the Village of Hoffman Estates at public auction at the internet auction website www.govdeals.com or www.publicsurplus.com or at live auction, to the highest bidder of said personal property.

Section 3: That the Village Manager is hereby authorized and directed to advertise the sale of the aforementioned personal property in a newspaper published within the community not less than ten (10) days before the date of said public auction.

<u>Section 4</u>: That no bid which is less than the minimum price set forth in the list of property to be sold shall be accepted.

Section 5: That the Village Manager is hereby authorized and directed to enter into an agreement for the sale of said personal property.

Section 6: That upon payment of the full auction price, the Village Manager is hereby authorized and directed to convey and transfer title to the aforesaid personal property to the successful bidder.

Section 7: That if said personal property is not sold at such auction, then the Village Manager is authorized to sell without bid or properly dispose of or recycle any such property.

Section 8: That the Village Clerk is hereby authorized to publish this ordinance in pamphlet form.

<u>Section 9</u>: That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately from and after its passage and approval.

PASSED THIS	_ day of		, 2013		
VOTE		AYE	NAY	ABSENT	ABSTAIN
Trustee Karen V. Mills					
Trustee Anna Newell					
Trustee Gary J. Pilafas					
Trustee Gary G. Stanton		·			
Trustee Michael Gaeta			.		
Trustee Gayle Vandenbe	rgh				
Mayor William D. McLe	eod				
APPROVED THIS	DAY OF	·	, 2013		
			Village Presi	dent	
ATTEST:					
Village Clerk		-			
Published in pamphlet fo	rm this	day of		, 2013	3.

Exhibit A

Item	Quantity	Min. Bid
Watch	5	\$5.00
Ring	2	\$5.00
Bangles	2	\$5.00
Silver colored chain	2	\$5.00
Metallic arm band pair	$\frac{1}{1}$	\$5.00
Gold tone necklace	1	\$5.00
Flat Panel Display	75	\$5.00
Dell Desktop	58	\$5.00
Gateway desktops	25	\$5.00
Ruggedize laptop	10	\$5.00
iPod 30 gb	1	\$5.00
Crystal vision ultra philips lights	1	\$5.00
Camera head	26	\$5.00
On screen Video display Adapter	28	\$5.00
Video Recorder	28	\$5.00
Wireless transmitter	30	\$5.00
Radio console	5	\$5.00
LTS oustide	2	\$5.00
Partition, prisoner crown vic	$\frac{2}{3}$	\$5.00
2008 Ford Expedition	1	\$4,000.00
2008 Ford Expedition 2008 Ford CVPI	$\frac{1}{2}$	\$1,500.00
		<u> </u>
2010 Ford CVPI	2	\$2,200.00
2008 Ford CVPI Engine Knocks	1	\$700.00
2007 Ford CVPI	1	\$1,200.00
2004 Ford Expedition	1	\$2,200.00
1999 Ford Expedition	1	\$500.00
2005 Ford Escape	1	\$500.00
2003 Ford Expedition	1	\$1,500.00
2000 Ford Explorer	1	\$1,000.00
2008 Dodge Caliber	1	\$3,500.00
2001 International 4700LP Ambulance	1	\$5,000.00
Used Aluminum Rollup Door Off Fire	7	\$100.00
Engine	1	\$10.00
Small Tool Cart	1	\$10.00
Honda EM5000SX GenSet		
Light Bars	2	\$10.00
L&R Mirrors	2	\$5.00
Clarke 2400D Floor Scrubber	1	\$50.00
22,000 lbs. Vehicle Lift	1	\$500.00
StarTrac 4000 treadmill	1	\$10.00
Small sized wall mountable thumbtack	3	\$5.00
boards Metal post type camera mount	1	\$5.00
Bicycles, 4th of July	70	\$5.00
	1	\$5.00
Metal clothes hanging	1	φ3.00



June 12, 2013

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

TREASURER'S REPORT

May 2013

Attached hereto is the Treasurer's Report for the month of May 2013, summarizing total cash receipts and disbursements for the various funds of the Village.

Cash disbursements and transfers-out exceeded cash receipts and transfers-in for the operating funds by \$3,404,924. After including these receipts and disbursements, the balance of cash and investments for the operating funds is \$20.7 million. For all of the Village funds, cash disbursements and transfers-out exceeded receipts and transfers-in by \$3,453,083, primarily due to Debt Service Fund payments and an additional bi-weekly payroll in May. The total for cash and investments for all funds decreased to \$164.5 million.

Respectfully Submitted,

Rachel Musiala Director of Finance

Attachment

1900 Hassell Road Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60169 www.hoffmanestates.org

Phone: 847-882-9100 Fax: 847-843-4822

William D. McLeod

MAYOR

Gary J. Pilafas TRUSTEE

Gayle Vandenbergh TRUSTEE

Karen V. Mills

TRUSTEE

Gary Stanton TRUSTEE

Bev Romanoff VILLAGE CLERK

Anna Newell TRUSTEE

Michael Gaeta TRUSTEE

James H. Norris VILLAGE MANAGER

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH ENDING MAY 31, 2013

<u> </u>							,						
Fund		Beginning Balance		Receipts/ Transfers - In		Disbursements/ Transfers - Out		Amount In Cash		Amount Invested		Ending Balance	
Operating Funds													
General (incl. Veterans' Mem)	\$	14,890,268	\$	1,487,222	\$	3,850,215	\$	406,679	\$	12,120,596	\$	12,527,276	
Payroll Account				3,561,126		3,561,126		-		•			
Petty Cash		2,000		-		•		2,000		-		2,000	
Foreign Fire Ins. Board		99,590		1,244		•		99,590 16,418		-		99,590 16,418	
Cash, Village Foundation Cash, Fire Protection District		15,175 38,185		1,244		_		38,187		•		38,187	
Motor Fuel Tax		1,398,189		74,270		71,667		30, 107		1,400,793		1,400,793	
Comm. Dev. Block Grant		1,556,169		45		96		-		1,400,755		1,400,700	
EDA Administration		63,527		568,981		632,508		-		-			
Enhanced 911		74,921		1		289		-		74,633		74,633	
Asset Selzure - Federal		36,353		412		14,096		2,665		20,004		22,669	
Asset Seizure - State		140,293		1,667		-		17,272		124,689		141,960	
Asset Seizure - Battle		59,158		1		_		-		59,159		59,159	
Asset Seizure - U.S. Marshall		9,772		-		-		9,772		•		9,772	
Municipal Waste System		83,455		110,567		78,326		3,404		112,291		115,695	
Roselle Road TIF		1,023,510		137		5,077		-		1,018,570		1,018,570	
Water & Sewer		1,560,371		1,038,791		1,713,057		338,666		547,439		886,105	
Sears Centre Operating	•	2,096,283		1,081,084		1,318,439		1,858,928				1,858,928	
Insurance		2,008,370		98,850		91,538		-		2,015,683		2,015,683	
Information Systems	_	590,309		85,257		178,147		_ 		497,419		497,419	
Total Operating Funds	_\$_	24,189,780	_\$_	8,109,657	\$	11,514,581	_\$_	2,793,582	_\$_	17,991,274	\$	20,784,856	
Debt Service													
2005A G.O. Debt Serv.		881,535		55,022		935,412		16		1,128		1,145	
2005 EDA TIF Bond		38,870		1		1,500		-		35,371		35,371	
2008 G.O. Debt Serv.		68,966		-		•		68,966		•		68,966	
2009 G.O. Debt Serv.		1,702,645		132,535		757,428		629,170	_	448,582		1,077,752	
Total Debt Service Funds	_\$_	2,890,018	_\$_	_187,558	_\$	1,694,340	_\$_	698,153	_\$_	485,082	\$	1,183,234	
Capital Projects Funds													
Central Road Imp.	\$	253,999	\$	5	\$	-	\$	-	\$	254,004	\$	254,004	
Hoffman Blvd Bridge Maintenance		344,196		30		-		-		344,228		344,226	
Western Corridor		554,665		46		18,781		-		535,930		535,930	
Traffic Improvement		385,119		7		20,190		-		344,936		344,936	
EDA Series 1991 Proj.		3,315,192		223,108		-		223,127		3,315,174		3,538,301	
Central Area Road Impact Fee		875,967		48		-				676,014		676,014	
2008 Capital Project		30,082		2		•		1,439		28,845		30,084	
2009 Capital Project		32,577		2 41		174,892		3,920		28,859		32,579	
Western Area Traff. Impr. West Area Rd Impr. Impact Fee		315,483		262		174,092		7,921		140,832 2,013,987		140,632 2,021,888	
Capital Improvements		2,021,628		2,258,752		251,937		1,921		5,208,113		5,208,113	
Capital Improvements Capital Vehicle & Equipment		3,201,298 199,453		20,045		37,823		•		181,675		181,675	
Capital Replacement		3,189,642		22,911		311,313		-		2,881,240		2,881,240	
Water & Sewer-Capital Projects	_	189,195	_	13		•				189,208		189,208	
Total Capital Proj. Funds	\$	14,668,497	<u>\$</u>	2,525,270	\$_	814,935	\$	236,406	\$	16,142,425	\$	16,378,831	
Trust Funds													
Police Pension	\$	54,448,459	\$	239,700	\$	296,004	\$	1,000	\$	54,391,155	\$	54,392,155	
Firefighters Pension	•	59,176,942	•	448,030	•	274,859	•	1,000	•	59,347,112	•	59,348,112	
EDA Spec. Tax Alloc.		12,050,994		204,578		570,358		.,		11,685,214		11,685,214	
Barrington/Higgins TIF		743,239		14		813				742,441		742,441	
Total Trust Funds	\$	128,419,633	\$	890,323	\$	1,142,034	\$	2,000	\$	128,165,922	.\$	126,167,922	
GRAND TOTAL	\$_	167,987,927	\$	11,712,808	\$	15,165,891	\$	3,730,141	\$	180,784,703	\$	164,514,844	
•													

AGENDA FINANCE COMMITTEE Village of Hoffman Estates June 24, 2013

7:00 p.m.

Members:

Gary Pilafas, Chairperson

Anna Newell, Vice Chairperson

Michael Gaeta, Trustee Karen Mills, Trustee Gary Stanton, Trustee

Gayle Vandenbergh, Trustee William McLeod, Mayor

I. Roll Call

II. Approval of Minutes – June 3, 2013

NEW BUSINESS

- 1. Presentation on property taxes and the shift of the property tax burden between commercial and residential properties.
- 2. Request authorization to declare \$404,120 as surplus funds in the Barrington-Higgins TIF Tax Allocation Fund, and direct the Treasurer to remit said funds to the Cook County Treasurer for distribution.
- 3. Request acceptance of Finance Department Monthly Report.
- 4. Request acceptance of Information Systems Department Monthly Report.
- 5. Request acceptance of Sears Centre Arena Monthly Report.
- III. President's Report
- IV. Other
- V. Items in Review
- VI. Adjournment

AGENDA PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMITTEE Village of Hoffman Estates June 24, 2013

Immediately following Finance Committee

Members: Michael Gaeta, Chairman

Gary Pilafas, Vice Chairman

Anna Newell, Trustee Karen Mills, Trustee Gary Stanton, Trustee

Gayle Vandenbergh, Trustee William McLeod, Mayor

- I. Roll Call
- II. Approval of Minutes June 3, 2013 Committee Meeting

NEW BUSINESS

- 1. Request approval of an application by Barrington Lakes Apartments to hold a fireworks display on August 17, 2013, subject to meeting the Village Code and NFPA requirements.
- 2. Request acceptance of Police Department Monthly Report.
- 3. Request acceptance of Health & Human Services Monthly Report.
- 4. Request acceptance of Emergency Management Coordinator Monthly Report.
- 5. Request acceptance of Fire Department Monthly Report.
- III. President's Report
- IV. Other
- V. Items in Review
- VI. Adjournment

The Village of Hoffman Estates complies with the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA). For accessibility assistance, call the ADA Coordinator at 847/882-9100.

AGENDA PUBLIC WORKS & UTILITIES COMMITTEE Village of Hoffman Estates June 24, 2013

DRAFT

Immediately following Public Health & Safety

Members:

Anna Newell, Chairperson

Michael Gaeta, Vice Chairperson

Gary Pilafas, Trustee Karen V. Mills, Trustee Gary G. Stanton, Trustee Gayle Vandenbergh, Trustee William McLeod, Mayor

I. Roll Call

II. Approval of Minutes – June 3, 2013

NEW BUSINESS

- 1. Request authorization to award contract for installation of upgraded server computers with configuration and programing for SCADA Control Center (Proposals due June 7, 2012).
- 2. Request acceptance of the Department of Public Works Monthly Report.
- 3. Request acceptance of the Department of Development Services Monthly Report for the Transportation and Engineering Division.
- III. President's Report
- IV. Other
- V. Items in Review
- VI. Adjournment

The Village of Hoffman Estates complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). For accessibility assistance call the ADA Coordinator at 847/882-9100.



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

FINDING OF FACT

PROJECT NO.: 2013016R VILLAGE BOARD MEETING DATE: June 17, 2013

PETITIONER(S): James Morris

PROJECT ADDRESS: 1340 Dennison Road ZONING DISTRICT: R-4, ONE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL

Does the Planning and Zoning Commission find that this request meets the Standards \boxtimes for a Variation (Section 9-1-15 of the Zoning Code)? YES NO

Recommendation: APPROVAL Vote: 7 Ayes 2 Absent 2 Vacancy

STAFF ASSIGNED: JOSH EDWARDS PZC MEETING DATE: June 5, 2013

Request by James Morris for a seven foot six inch (7.5 feet) corner side yard setback variation from Section 9-3-6-E to allow a patio to be set back twenty two feet six inches (22.5 feet) from the south corner side property line instead of the minimum required thirty (30) feet in the location and extent as shown in the petitioner's application submitted with this request at 1340 Dennison Road.

AUDIENCE COMMENTS

None.

FINDING

Section 9-1-15 of the Zoning Code (Standards for Variation) states that no variation shall be recommended by the Planning and Zoning Commission unless it finds that the Standards for Variation set forth in the Zoning Code are met.

The Commission determined that the patio will encroach into the setback in a triangular portion of the full patio, and that the point of the triangle will extend 7.5 feet into the required 30 foot setback. The patio could be constructed without encroaching into the required setback. However, the Commission found that the proposed patio encroachment was not substantial and would not adversely affect any neighboring properties. The Commission voted unanimously to recommend approval of the request.

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSIONERS

Chairperson Eva Combs Myrene lozzo

Thomas Krettler Steve Hehn Gauray Patel Steve Wehofer

Steve Caramelli Lenard Henderson

Denise Wilson

ROLL CALL VOTE

7 Aves

2 Absent (Patel, Wilson)

2 Vacancy

MOTION PASSED

Planning and Zoning Commission Finding of Fact Variation – 1340 Dennison Road – Patio Setback Variation Village Board Meeting Date: June 17, 2013

The following attachments are hereby incorporated as part of this Finding of Fact:

Staff Report
Petitioner Application & Submittals
Legal Notice
Location Map
Staff Exhibit – Aerial Photo



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION STAFF REPORT

PROJECT NO.: 2013016R PROJECT NAME: 1340 DENNISON ROAD PATIO SETBACK VARIATION PROJECT ADDRESS/LOCATION: 1340 DENNISON ROAD PUBLIC HEARING 🛛 REZONING ☐ MASTER SIGN PLAN ☐ SPECIAL USE ☐ VARIATION ☒ SITE PLAN PLAT MEETING DATE: June 5, 2013 STAFF ASSIGNED: JOSH EDWARDS REQUESTED MOTION Request by James Morris for a seven feet six inch (7.5 feet) corner side yard setback variation from Section 9-3-6-E to allow a patio to be set back twenty two feet six inches (22.5 feet) from the south corner side property line instead of the minimum required thirty (30) feet in the location and extent as shown in the petitioner's application submitted with this request at 1340 Dennison Road. INCLUDES RECOMMENDED CONDITION(S) ZONING DISTRICT: R-4, ONE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL ADJACENT SOUTH: R-4, ONE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL NORTH: R-4, ONE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES: EAST: R-4, ONE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL WEST: R-4, ONE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL

APPLICABLE ZONING CODE SECTION

Section 9-3-6-E of the Zoning Code states that patios located on lots adjoining streets are subject to the requirements applicable to principal structures on lots adjoining streets, of the district in which they are located. The corner side yard setback in the R-4 District is 30 feet.

PROPOSAL

The petitioner is proposing to construct a patio in the rear yard that would encroach into the required corner side yard setback. The Plat of Survey included in the packet shows the proposed patio location and a drawing is included that shows the proposed dimensions. The Plat incorrectly indicates a 25 foot building line; the required setback is 30 feet. The Plat shows an existing brick patio, which has since been removed and encroached into the required setback as well. There is no record of a permit for the original patio. Regardless, the new patio must meet the setback requirements of the principal structure.

Meeting Date: June 5, 2013

As background and unrelated to the patio, the house was originally constructed in 1964, and a variation was granted in 1975 (Ordinance 731-1975) to permit a house addition to encroach 5 feet into the required 30 foot front yard setback.

VARIATION STANDARDS

Section 9-1-15 of the Zoning Code – Standards for a Variation - states that the Planning and Zoning Commission shall not recommend the adoption of a proposed variation unless it finds that the variation meets the Standards for Variations as set forth in the Zoning Code.

- 1. The Planning and Zoning Commission shall not recommend the variation of the regulations of the Code unless it shall first make a finding based upon the evidence presented to it in each specific case that:
 - a. The property in question cannot yield a reasonable return if permitted to be used only under the conditions allowed by the regulations in the district in which it is located;
 - b. The plight of the owner is due to unique circumstances;
 - c. The variation, if granted, will not alter the essential character of the locality.
- 2. For the purpose of implementing the above rules, the Planning and Zoning Commission shall also, in making its determination whether there are practical difficulties or particular hardships, take into consideration the extent to which the following facts favorable to the applicant have been established by the evidence;
 - a. The particular physical surroundings, shape of topographical condition of the specific property involved would result in a particular hardship upon the owner, as distinguished from a mere inconvenience, if the strict letter of the regulations were carried out;
 - b. The conditions upon which the petition for a variation is based would not be applicable, generally, to other property within the same zoning classification;
 - c. The purpose of the variation is not based exclusively upon a desire to increase the value of the property;
 - d. The alleged difficulty or hardship has not been based exclusively upon a desire to increase the value of property;
 - e. The granting of the variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property or improvements in the neighborhood in which the property is located; and
 - f. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, or substantially increase the congestion in the public streets, or increase the danger of fires, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values in the neighborhood.
- 3. The Planning and Zoning Commission may recommend to the Village Board that such conditions and restrictions be imposed upon the premises benefited by a variation as may be necessary to comply with the standards set forth in this section to reduce or minimize the injurious effect of such variation upon other property in the neighborhood, and better to carry out the general intent of this Code.

If this request is approved, the patio would be permitted to encroach into the corner side yard setback as shown in the petitioner's application in perpetuity or until otherwise amended or dissolved by a future ordinance.

NOTIFICATION

Standard notification letters have been sent to surrounding properties within 150 feet and no comments have been received.

Meeting Date: June 5, 2013

STAFF SUMMARY

The petitioner's application refers to an existing hole near the southwest corner of the proposed patio area in the setback area, which is essentially a garden feature similar to a small well or bird bath. The hole was installed by a prior property owner. The petitioner has indicated that the patio addition would cover and resolve the safety concerns of this hole. The Engineering Division has reviewed the proposal and determined that the hole can be resolved separately from the construction of the patio. The hole lining can be removed and the area filled with stone, soil, and sod. Separately the patio can be constructed in compliance with the Zoning Code setback.

The patio could be expanded elsewhere in the rear yard toward the rear property line and/or along the back of the house toward the north side property line without requiring a variation.

Attachments:

Petitioner Application & Submittals

Legal Notice Location Map

Staff Exhibit - Aerial Photo



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES PLANNING AND ZONING GENERAL APPLICATION*

Special Use for Rezoning from to							
■ Variation: ☐ Commercial ■ Residential ☐ Sign							
☐ Plat (Subdivision & Others): ☐ Preliminary ☐ Final							
Site Plan: Amendment Concept Preliminary Final							
☐ Master Sign Plan: ☐ Amendment							
Other:							
* ADDENDUM MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED FOR SPECIFIC REQUESTS							
Posting of Notification Sign(s) may be required. Specific requirements will be provided when your request is scheduled.							
opecine requirements will be provided when your request is scriedated.							
FOR VILLAGE USE ONLY							
Hearing Fee Check No Date Paid							
Project Number:							
Staff Assigned:							
Meeting Date: Public Hearing: Yes No							
Sign Posting Required: Yes No Date Sign Posted							
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE							
Date: April 25, 2013							
Project Name: Concrete patio							
Project Description: laying a replacement concrete patio in backyard							
Project Address/Location: 1340 Dennison Hoffman Estates IL 60195							
Property Index No. 07-09-418-014							
Acres: ~ 0.27 Zoning District: $R-4$							

I. Owner of Record

James Morris

Name		Company Hoffman Estates			
1340 D	ennison				
Street Addres	s	City			
IL 60196		773-426-1852			
State	Zip Code	Telephone Number			
		jmorris11377@yahoo.com			
Fax Number		E-Mail Address			

II. Applicant (Contact Person/Project Manager)

James Morris

Name		Company				
1340 D	ennison	Hoffman Estates				
Street Address	<u> </u>	City				
IL 60195		773-426-1852				
State	Zip Code	Telephone Number				
		jmorris11377@yahoo.com				
Fax Number		E-Mail Address				

Applicant's relationship to property: Owner	
Applicant 3 relationship to property.	

III. Owner Consent for Authorized Representative

It is required that the property owner or his designated representative be at all requests before the Planning and Zoning Commission (PZC). During the course of the meeting, questions may arise regarding the overall site, site improvements, special conditions to be included in a PZC recommendation, etc. The representative present must have knowledge of the property and have the authority to make commitments to comply with any and all conditions included in the PZC recommendations. Failure to have the owner or designated representative present at the meeting can lead to substantial delays in the hearing process. If the owner cannot be present at the meeting, the following statement must be signed by the owner:

I understand the requirement for the owner or ar	n authorized représentative to be present at the
meeting with full authority to commit to requests,	
owner. I hereby authorize	to act on my behalf and advise that
he/she has full authority to act as my/our represent	ative.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Owner Signature Print Name

IV. Acknowledgement(s)

- Applicant acknowledges, understands and agrees that under Illinois law, the Village President (Mayor), Village Trustees, Village Manager, Corporation Counsel and/or any employee or agent of the Village or any Planning and Zoning Commission member or Chair, does not have the authority to bind or obligate the Village in any way and therefore cannot bind or obligate the Village. Further, Applicant acknowledges, understands and agrees that only formal action (including, but not limited to, motions, resolutions and ordinances) by the Board of Trustees, properly voting in an open meeting, can obligate the Village or confer any rights or entitlement on the applicant, legal, equitable or otherwise.
- Planning and Zoning Commission members and Village Staff often conduct inspections of subject site(s) as part of the pre-hearing review of requests. These individuals will be carrying official Village identification cards that can be shown upon request.

The Owner and A	pplicant, by signing this Application, certify to the correctness of the application								
and all submittals.									
Owner's Sig	gnature: Lames Conis								
Owner's Na	Owner's Name (Please Print): JAMES MORRIS								
Applicant's (If other than	Signature: James Jonis Owner)								
Applicant's	Name (Please Print): JAMES MORRIS								
Date:(4.05.13								
Planning and Zonii	be accompanied by the items required and all fees must be paid before the ng Commission can hear any case. Planning Division (located in the Municipal Building) with any questions:								
Email:	planning@hoffmanestates.org								
Address:	1900 Hassell Road								
	Hoffman Estates, IL 60169								
Phone:	(847) 781-2660								
Fax:	(847) 781-2679								
Addendums Attach	ed:								
Special Use	☐ Master Sign Plan								
Rezoning	☐ Other								
Variation									

☐ Plat ☐ Site Plan Zoning Code Section 9-1-15-C-2 of the Municipal Code requires that the Planning and Zoning Commission shall, in making its determination whether there are practical difficulties or particular hardships, take into consideration the extent to which the following facts favorable to the applicant have been established by the evidence. (Respond to each standard as it applies to your request either below or address on a separate sheet)

1. The particular physical surroundings, shape of topographical condition of the specific property involved would result in a particular hardship upon the owner, as distinguished from a mere inconvenience, if the strict letter of the regulations were carried out.

The main reason for wanting to appeal the Hoffman Estates Code of keeping the concrete patio 30 ft from the south lot line is because of a large, 3ftx3ft x 4 ft deep concrete ground level hole located 25ft from the south lot line and ending at 28ft from lot line. It is an absolute danger to our 3yr old daughter, or any guests we may have over to our home. It fills with water and since the entire inside is also concrete it does not drain properly. We would want to get rid of this dangerous hole once and for all by permanently covering it with the corner of our concrete patio.

2. The conditions upon which the petition for a variation is based would not be applicable, generally, to other property within the same zoning classification.

The reason why we believe our situation is different from other corner properties within the same zoning classification is solely based on this hazardous hole located in our yard that other properties do not have. We believe this hole was put in illegally by one of the previous owners and we want to permanently rectify the situation by solidly covering it with concrete patio. By merely "filling it with dirt or rocks" is not a permentant answer, and water, drainage fills into this hole, and will over time wash away whatever filler we put into the hole, causing the hole to slowly re-appear and and a seriously dangerous hazard in our yard.

3. The purpose of the variation is not based exclusively upon a desire to increase the value of the property.

The purpose of approving this variation is to simply cover a dangerous, hazardous hole located in a section of 25-28 ft from the south lot line and not the recommended 30 ft from the lot line for a patio. It has nothing to do with increasing the value of the home. It is for pure safety and well being of members in our family.

4. The alleged difficulty or hardship has not been based exclusively upon a desire to increase the value of property.

The purpose of this variation being granted to us is solely for the protection and safety of our daughter to truly enjoy her new backyard and not be in any situation of danger due to this extremely accident prone ground level 4ft deep hazardous hole in which she could easily fall into and cause danger to her life and well being.

5. The granting of the variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property or improvements in the neighborhood in which the property is located.

The granting of this variation will not be injurious to any other properties located within the neighborhood or cause any type of effects to the general public. It is to close a dangerous concrete hole located in our backyard, and there is still adequate and extended amount of front yard, side yard, and back yard available.

6. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, or substantially increase the congestion in the public streets, or increase the danger of fires, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values in the neighborhood.

Placing the concrete patio 25ft from the lot line as opposed to 30ft from the lot line will not cause and inadequate supply of light or air to the public, it will not increase congestion in public streets, it will not increase dangers of fires, it will not endanger the safety of the public, and it will not impair property values in the neighborhood.

Traci and James Morris 1340 Dennison Hoffman Estates IL, 60195 April 25, 2013

Dear Village of Hoffman Estates Planning and Zoning Dept,

This is our official request to be granted a variation regarding our concrete patio placement. We are located on a corner lot, which calls for the patio to be placed 30 ft from the south lot line of our property. We are urgently requesting a variation due to a dangerous, hazardous, and illegally poorly placed concrete 3ftx3ftx4ft deep ground level hole that poses a serious and potentially life threatening danger to our 3yrd old daughter, and/or to anyone who is in our backyard.

This hole is located in a section 25ft-28ft north of our south lot line (prompting the request for this variation). We do not believe there are any other permanent options that would securely diminish the hazards of this hole. Currently, the interior of the hole is coated with concrete as well and serves as a drainage system. Water fills up in the hole and in turn does not drain properly, causing the water to sit there, at ground level but dropping 4ft deep. We do not believe filling the hole with material will permanently resolve the issue. Water will over time wash away and lower the level of the fill material, causing the hole to re appear and pose repeated dangerous health risks, possibly falling into or drowning of a small child, broken bones or limbs from tripping, etc.

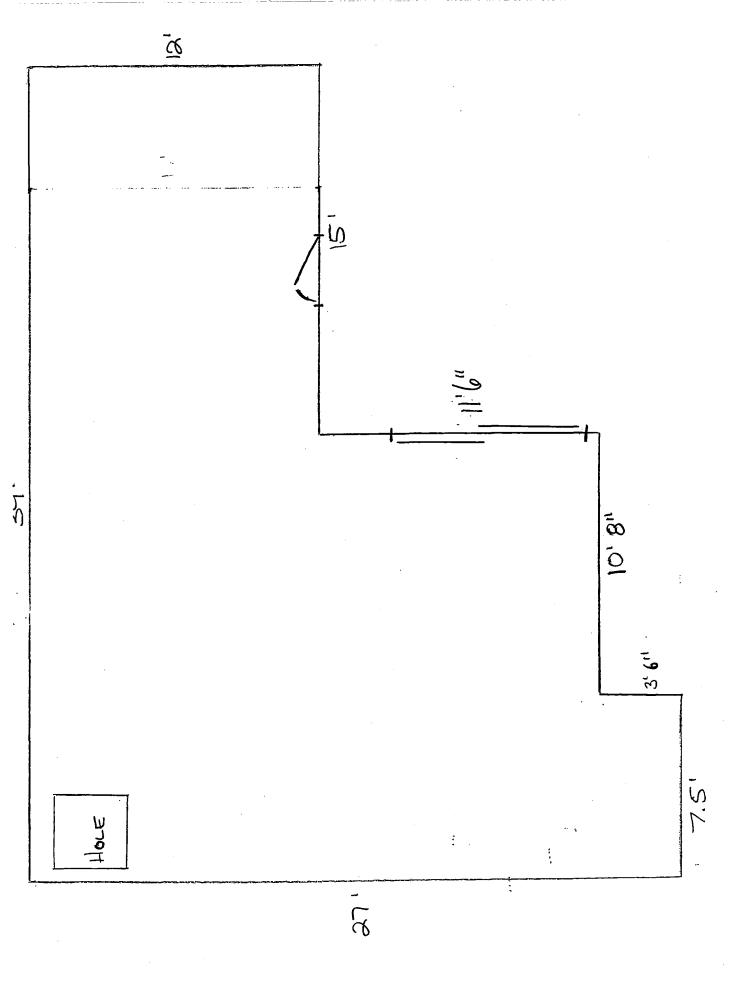
We sincerely believe the only permanent and secure way to rectify and safely cover and delete this hoe from our yard is to cover it with the corner of our planned replacement

delete this hoe from our yard is to cover it with the corner of our planned replacement concrete patio project. We will still run drainage pipes under the concrete patio to keep water away from our foundation etc, but the hole will be covered so it does not pose anymore dangerous situations.

We will not need to remove any trees or relocate any utility lines in order to complete this project. We are simply asking to have our patio 25ft from the south lot line instead of the 30ft distance required. There is still plenty of yard and distance in between the patio and the south lot line. It will pose no issues with obstructing light, air, or congestion of the neighborhood. This project is simply to make our new home in Hoffman Estates safe and welcoming to friends and family.

The estimated project cost is \$5.00 per square foot of framed, finished and poured concrete. The total estimated price of this project is \$3800.

We have already applied and been granted the permits. Our concrete company has already licensed, insured, and bonded thru the Village of Hoffman Estates. We are looking forward to working with the Village of Hoffman Estates in making our yard a safe and secure place for our growing children to play in. Thank you very much for your time and we hope our request is granted.





........





r = differ



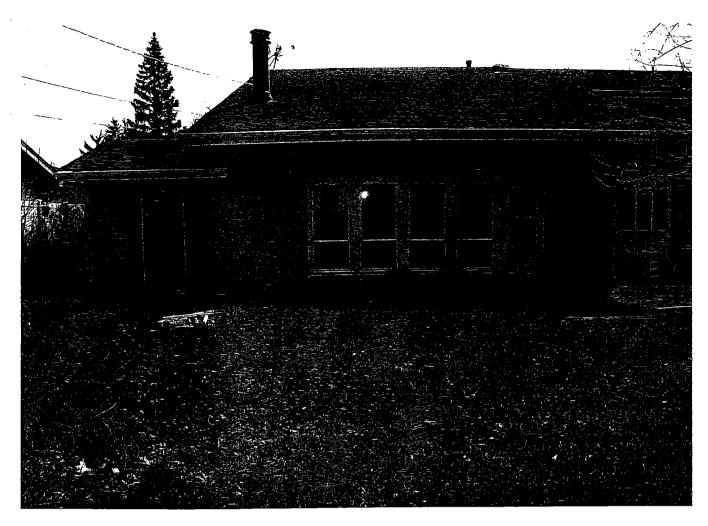


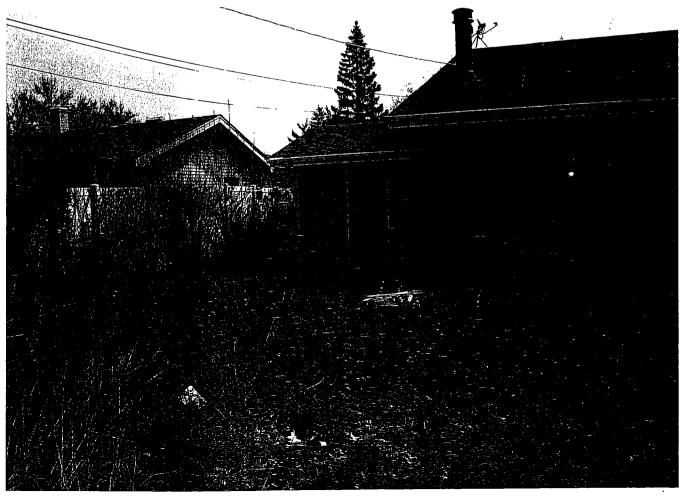
...... - - -















NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Notice is hereby given that the Planning and Zoning Commission of the Village of Hoffman Estates will hold a public hearing at the request of James Morris (Gwner) to consider a variation under the Zöning Code to permit the construction of a patio on the property to cated at 1340 Dennisor Road.

Rodd.
P.I.N.: 07-09-418-014
The hearing will be heid on
Wednesday, June 5, 2013 at
7:00 p.m. in the Hoffman Estafes Municipal Building,
1900 Hassell Road, Hoffman
Estates, IL.
Eya Combs, Chairperson
Planning and Zoning Com-

Published in Daily Herald May 21, 2013 (4339967)

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

Paddock Publications, Inc.

Daily Herald

Corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY that it is the publisher of the DAILY HERALD. That said DAILY HERALD is a secular newspaper and has been circulated daily in the Village(s) of Algonquin, Antioch, Arlington Heights, Aurora, Barrington, Barrington Hills, Lake Barrington, North Barrington, South Barrington, Bartlett, Batavia, Buffalo Grove, Burlington, Campton Hills, Carpentersville, Cary, Deer Park, Des Plaines, South Elgin, East Dundee, Elburn, Elgin, Elk Grove Village, Fox Lake, Fox River Grove, Geneva, Gilberts, Grayslake, Green Oaks, Gurnee, Hainesville, Hampshire, Hanover Park, Hawthorn Woods, Hoffman Estates, Huntley, Inverness, Island Lake, Kildeer, Lake Villa, Lake in the Hills, Lake Zurich, Libertyville, Lincolnshire, Lindenhurst, Long Grove, Mt. Prospect, Mundelein, Palatine, Prospect Heights, Rolling Meadows, Round Lake, Round Lake Beach, Round Lake Heights, Round Lake park, Schaumburg, Sleepy Hollow, St. Charles, Streamwood, Tower Lakes, Vernon Hills, Volo, Wauconda, Wheeling, West Dundee, Wildwood, Sugar Grove, North Aurora

County(ies) of Cook, Kane, Lake, McHenry

and State of Illinois, continuously for more than one year prior to the date of the first publication of the notice hereinafter referred to and is of general circulation throughout said Village(s), County(ies) and State.

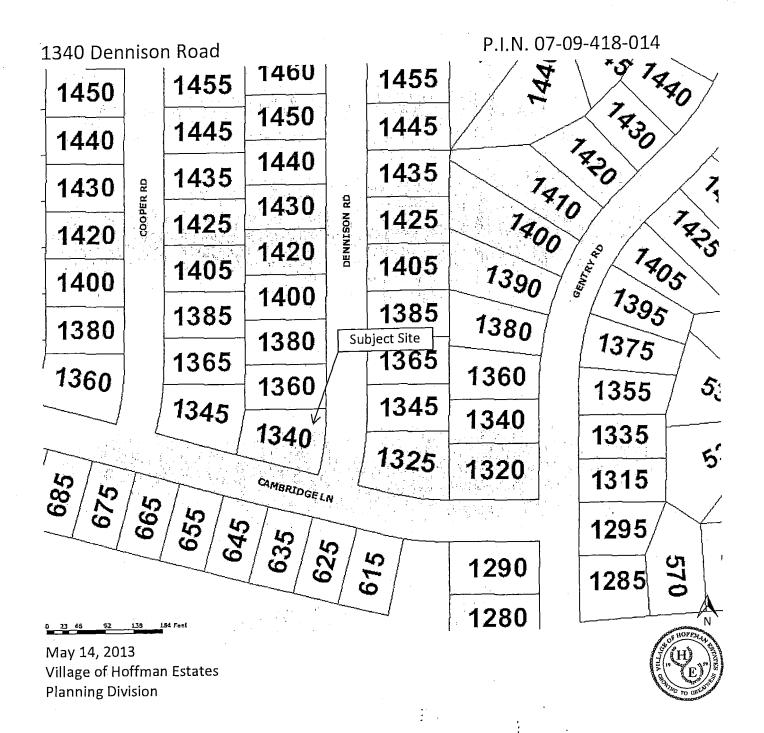
I further certify that the DAILY HERALD is a newspaper as defined in "an Act to revise the law in relation to notices" as amended in 1992 Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 7150, Act 5, Section 1 and 5. That a notice of which the annexed printed slip is a true copy, was published May 21, 2013 in said DAILY HERALD.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, the said PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS, Inc., has caused this certificate to be signed by, this authorized agent, at Arlington Heights, Illinois.

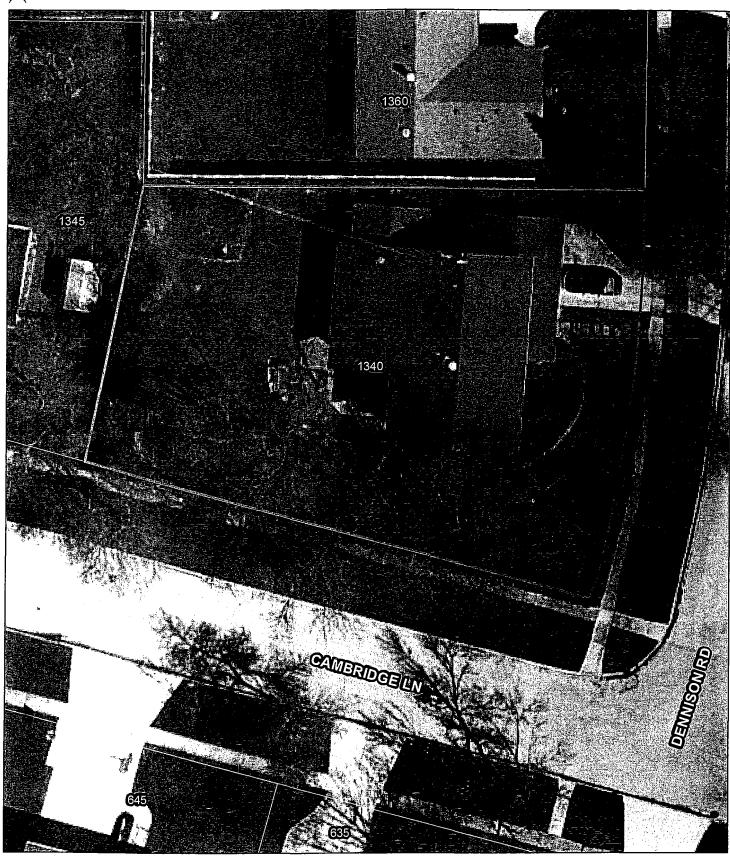
PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS, INC. DAILY HERALD NEWSPAPERS

Authorized Agent

Control # 4339967



1340 Dennison Road



0 10 20 40 Feet



Planning Division Village of Hoffman Estates May 2013

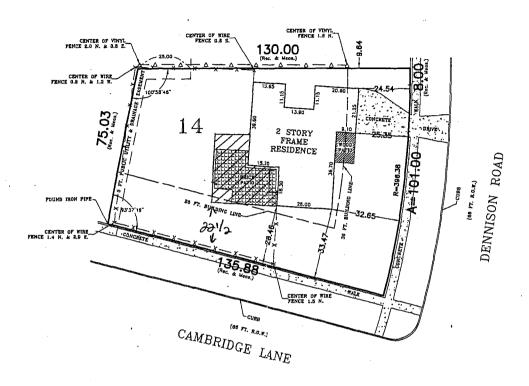
PLAT OF SURVEY

LOT 14 IN BLOCK 187 IN THE HIGHLANDS AT HOFFMAN ESTATES XIX, BEING A SUBDIVISION IN THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 10, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINGIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED JUNE 1, 1884, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 19142514, IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDED DEEDS, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

ADDRESS: 1340 DENNISON ROAD, HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS



SCALE: 1"=30'



GENERAL NOTES:

- 1) THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION HAS BEEN PROVIDED BY THE CLIENT OR THEIR AGENT.
- THIS SURVEY SHOWS THE BUILDING LINES AND EASEMENTS AS INDICATED BY THE RECORDED PLAT. THIS PLAT DOES NOT SHOW ANY RESTRICTIONS ESTABLISHED BY LOCAL ORDINANCES UNLESS SUPPLIED BY THE CLIENT.
- 3) BASIS OF BEARING FOR THIS SURVEY IS AS THE NORTH ARROW INDICATES, AND IS SHOWN TO INDICATE THE ANGULAR RELATIONSHIP OF THE BOUNDARY LINES.
- 4) MONUMENTS, IF SET, DURING THIS SURVEY, REPRESENT THE TRUE CORNERS OF THIS DESCRIPTION AS SURVEYED.
- 5) LOCATION OF SOME FEATURES MAY BE EXAGGERATED FOR CLARITY. NO INTERPOLATIONS MAY BE MADE FROM THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON.
- 6) ONLY COPIES WITH AN ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL ARE OFFICIAL LEGAL DOCUMENTS. ALL SURVEYS ARE COPYRIGHTED MATERIALS WITH ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
S.
COUNTY OF COOK)

SURVEY ORDERED BY: JOHN ROBEZNIEKS

I, JOSEPH P. MAIKISCH, AS AN EMPLOYEE OF PREFERRED SURVEY INC., DO HEREBY STATE THAT THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT LILINOIS MINIMUM STANDARD FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY. PROPERTY CORNERS HAVE BEEN SET OR NOT IN ACCORDANCE WITH CLIENT AGREEMENT, DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN IN FEET AND DECIMAL PARTS THEREOF AND ARE CORRECTED TO A TEMPERATURE OR AD ARE CORRECTED TO A TEMPERATURE OF AND ARE CORRECTED TO A TEMPERATURE.

MY LICENSE EXPIRES ON 11/30/

P.S.L. NO. 1296788

Professional Design Registration \$184-002705

PREFERRED SURVEY, INC.

7845 W. 78TH STREET, BRIDGEVIEW, IL, 80455 Phone 708-458-7845 / Fax 708-458-7855

leld Work Completed	95/31/2012	FLD CREW:	CD/52
and Area Surveyed	12,368.5 Sq. Ft.	CAD:	МО
rawing Revised		PNTN:	8026935





VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION FINDING OF FACT

PROJECT NO.: 2013014P

VILLAGE BOARD MEETING DATE: June 17, 2013

PETITIONER(S): BARRINGTON & HASSELL LLC (Ricky Rocket's Convenience Store & Retail Center) -

Lighting Changes

PROJECT ADDRESS: 2081-2095 N. BARRINGTON ZONING DISTRICT: B-2, COMMUNITY BUSINESS

ROAD

Recommendation: APPROVAL Vote: 7 Ayes 2 Absent 2 Vacancy

PZC MEETING DATE: JUNE 5, 2013 STAFF ASSIGNED: JAMES DONAHUE

Request by Barrington & Hassell, LLC (Owner) for approval of a site plan amendment for site lighting for the property at 2081 – 2095 N. Barrington Road. The following conditions shall apply:

- 1. All previous Conditions of Approval from the August 2, 2010 Site Plan Approval shall remain in effect.
- 2. Any changes to the approved plans from August 2, 2010 and the modifications presented this evening shall require staff review and approval if minor and may require review up to and including another appearance before the Planning & Zoning Commission if warranted.
- Based on final Village staff inspection, adjustments may be required to the lighting following its installation on this property. The petitioner shall modify the lighting installation to reduce glare if issues are identified as part of the final Village inspections.

AUDIENCE COMMENTS

None

FINDING

The Planning & Zoning Commission heard from the petitioner regarding changes made to the lighting on the site. It was learned that since the initial final approvals were given in 2010, technology has changed and since the project is now just under construction, it made sense to update the plans to reflect this. Commissioner concerns included making sure that the light was not disruptive to neighboring businesses. Staff indicated that the plans submitted reflected the newly adopted lighting standards and that a condition of approval was included that upon final inspection; changes may be required to reduce glare. By a unanimous vote of 7-0, the Commission recommended approval.

Planning and Zoning Commission Finding of Fact
Barrington & Hassell LLC – 2081-2095 N. Barrington Road – Lighting Changes
Village Board Meeting Date: June 17, 2013

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSIONERS

Myrene lozzo

Thomas Krettler

Chairperson Eva Combs

Steve Hehn

Gaurav Patel

Steve Wehofer

Steve Caramelli

Lenard Henderson

Denise Wilson

ROLL CALL VOTE

7 Ayes

2 Absent (Patel, Wilson)

2 Vacancy

MOTION PASSED

The following attachments are hereby incorporated as part of this Finding of Fact:

Staff Report Petitioner Application & Submittals Notification Map



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION STAFF REPORT

PROPERTIES:

UPDATE

ADJACENT

ACRES: 1.5 (Approximate)

EAST: Hotel; Zoned B-2

The petitioner is still working on the outstanding issues that were identified in the staff memo you received last week. In conferring with the petitioner and to help keep the project moving forward, one of the issues that can be voted upon this evening is the site lighting. The balance of the requests dealing with façade changes, roof top screening and plat of easement will be back before the Planning & Zoning Commission at a later meeting.

NORTH: Restaurant; Funeral Home; Zoned B-2 SOUTH: Retail; Zoned B-2

ZONING DISTRICT: B-2 Community Business District

WEST: Restaurants; Zoned B-2

BACKGROUND

In 2010, the Village approved a site plan for the property, which included the two buildings currently under construction; a gas station/convenience store and a retail building on two adjacent lots. The approved site

Meeting Date: June 5, 2013

plan identified architecture, lighting, landscape and other components for the overall development of the property. After several lengthy delays by the property owner, construction has been ongoing since 2012. While the owner indicates construction should be completed later this year, there continue to be delays in activity on the site and changes to the construction so a true completion date is difficult to estimate.

PROPOSAL

Requested Change

Approved in 2010 – Lighting plan dated 6/8/10.

Requested Change in 2013 – The new proposed plan has been completely redone and identifies new LED building and site lighting fixtures and lighting levels. A revised photometric plan and new lighting fixture cut sheets are provided. The plans have been reviewed and they meet the current code. A condition of approval stating that the Village will inspect the site at time of occupancy and any issues with glare or other aspects of lighting will need to be corrected.

Staff Comment – The plans have been updated with newer technology. The source lighting will now be LED. Staff reviewed and has no issues with the switch other than including a condition that lights may need to be adjusted in the field at the time of occupancy.

RECOMMENDED CONDITIONS

- 1. All previous Conditions of Approval from the August 2, 2010 Site Plan Approval shall remain in effect.
- Any changes to the approved plans from August 2, 2010 and the modifications presented this evening shall require staff review and approval if minor and may require review up to and including another appearance before the Planning & Zoning Commission if warranted.
- Based on final Village staff inspection, adjustments may be required to the lighting following its installation on this property. The petitioner shall modify the lighting installation to reduce glare if issues are identified as part of the final Village inspections.



2081 - 2095 Barrington Road - Notices



1 inch = 350 feet



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES PLANNING AND ZONING GENERAL APPLICATION*

Special Use for to Rezoning from to							
☐ Variation: ☐ Commercial ☐ Residential ☐ Sign							
☐ Plat (Subdivision & Others): ☐ Preliminary ☐ Final							
🖊 Site Plan: 🖊 Amendment 🗌 Concept 🔲 Preliminary 🔲 Final							
☐ Master Sign Plan: ☐ Amendment							
Other:							
* ADDENDUM MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED FOR SPECIFIC REQUESTS							
Posting of Notification Sign(s) may be required. Specific requirements will be provided when your request is scheduled.							
FOR VILLAGE USE ONLY Hearing Fee \$\frac{\pmu}{250}^{\infty}\$ Check No. \$\frac{4/53}{2013014P}\$ Project Number: \$\frac{2013014P}{2013014P}\$							
Staff Assigned:							
Sign Posting Required: Yes No Date Sign Posted N/A							
Dute digit outed							
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE Date: April 24 2013							
Project Name: RICKY ROCKETS - HEIDNER PROPERTIES							
Project Description: C. Store and Rabin Center							
Project Address/Location: Earmain & Housell Rd.							
Property Index No. 01 06 101 004 07 06 101009							
Acres: Zoning District:							

,	Owner of Record
١.	Rick Heronter Heidner Properties, uc
	599 WAL St. Unit H Glandale Heights
	L
	1050.094-0485 rick@ widnering. com E-Mail Address
II.	Applicant (Contact Person/Project Manager)
	Edward Garcia Corporate Design + Development Gour
	21075 Patur Are Hoffman Fatates Street Address
	1
	124-293-6966 eduardancia edg-1/c.com E-Mail Address
	Applicant's relationship to property: architect
III.	Owner Consent for Authorized Representative
	It is required that the property owner or his designated representative be at all requests before the Planning and Zoning Commission (PZC). During the course of the meeting, questions may arise regarding the overall site, site improvements, special conditions to be included in a PZC recommendation, etc. The representative present must have knowledge of the property and have the authority to make commitments to comply with any and all conditions included in the PZC recommendations. Failure to have the owner or designated representative present at the meeting can lead to substantial delays in the hearing process. If the owner cannot be present at the meeting, the following statement must be signed by the owner:
	I understand the requirement for the owner or an authorized representative to be present at the meeting with full authority to commit to requests, conditions and make decisions on behalf of the owner. I hereby authorize to be that he she has full authority to act as my/our representative.
\ <u></u>	Rick Heidure

Owner Signature

Print Name

IV. Acknowledgement(s)

- Applicant acknowledges, understands and agrees that under Illinois law, the Village President (Mayor), Village Trustees, Village Manager, Corporation Counsel and/or any employee or agent of the Village or any Planning and Zoning Commission member or Chair, does not have the authority to bind or obligate the Village in any way and therefore cannot bind or obligate the Village. Further, Applicant acknowledges, understands and agrees that only formal action (including, but not limited to, motions, resolutions and ordinances) by the Board of Trustees, properly voting in an open meeting, can obligate the Village or confer any rights or entitlement on the applicant, legal, equitable or otherwise.
- Planning and Zoning Commission members and Village Staff often conduct inspections of subject

• • •	of the pre-hearing review of requests. These individuals will be carrying official cation cards that can be shown upon request.
v mage rachany	cation cards that can be shown aportrequest.
The Owner and A	pplicant, by signing this Application, certify to the correctness of the application
Owner's Sig	gnature:
Owner's Na	ame (Please Print): Rick Heidner
Applicant's (If other than	
Applicant's	Name (Please Print): EDVARD CARCIA
Date: 4	-23-203
•	be accompanied by the items required and all fees must be paid before the ng Commission can hear any case.
Please contact the	Planning Division (located in the Municipal Building) with any questions:
Email: Address: Phone:	planning@hoffmanestates.org 1900 Hassell Road Hoffman Estates, IL 60169 (847) 781-2660
Fax;	(847) 781-2679
Addendums Attach	ed:
☐ Special Use	☐ Master Sign Plan
Rezoning	Other
☐ Variation	
☐ Plat	
☐ Site Plan	

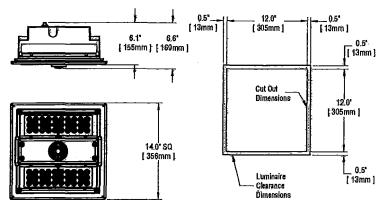
BetaLED Catalog #: CAN - 304 - PS - RS - 06 - D - UL - WH - 700 -





Notes:

TYPE-A



Product	Family	Optic	Mounting	# of LEDs (x 10)	LED Series	Voltage	Color Options	Drive Factory-Installed Options Current Please type additional options in manually on the lines provided above.
CAN	304	PS1	RS ²	© 04 © 96	D	U Universal 120–277V	SV Silver BZ Bronze BK Black White PB Platinum Bronze	700mA

HOFFMAN ESTATES DIV. OF CODE ENFORCEMENT

Footnotes

- 1. Patroleum symmetric distribution
- 2. Recessed mount for single skin canopies
- 3. Requires marked spacing 48" x 24" x 3" (48" luminaire to luminaire, 24" luminaire to side wall, 6" above luminaire
- 4. Color temperature per fixture; minimum 70 CRI
- 5. Consult facoty for availability
- 6. Control by others

- 7. Refer to the <u>304 series dimming spec sheet</u> for availability and additional information
- 8. When code dictates fusing use time delay fuse
- Refer to 304 Multi-Level spec sheet for availability and additional Information.

ø of LEDs	initial Delivered Lumens — Petroleum Symmetric © 5000K	В	υ	G	Initial Delivered Luméns — Petroleum Symmetric	B B	PER. U	FORN	ANCE SPE System Watts	Total Current	Total Current	Total Current	Total Current	Total Current	L _n Hours' ⊕ 25' C	SOK Hours Lumen Maintenance
		Railing"		•	6 4300K	Ralling"		120-480V	Ø 120V	@ 230V	Ø 277Y	@ 347V	@ 480V	(77° F)	Factor @ 15' C (59' F)	
					3	50mA	Fixture	Opera	iling at 25° C	(77° F)						
40	4,696 (04)	2	0	0	4,928 (04)	2	0	0	47	0.39	0.23	0.19	0.15	0.11	>150,000	0.184
60	6,937 (06)	2	0	Ō	6,394 (06)	2	Ò	0	68	0.59	0.33	0.27	0.20	0.15	>150,000	94%
					5	25mA	Fixlure	Opera	ting at 25° C	(77° F)						
40	6,575 (04)	2	0	0	6,060 (04)	2	0	0	68	0.58	0.33	0,27	0.21	0.16	>150,000	000/
60	9,712 (06)	3	0	0	8,951 (06)	3	0.	0	105	0.91	0.48	0.40	0.33	0.22	144,000	93%
					700mA	(Stand	lard) F	ixture	Operating at	25° C (77°	F)					
40	7,984 (04)	3	0	0	7,358 (04)	3	0	0	94	0.81	0.44	0.36	0.28	0.20	131,000	010/
60	(11,794 (06)	3	0	0	(10,902 (06)	3	0	0	141	1.26	0.66	0.54	0.39	0.28	121,000	91%
Forr	ecommended lumen depreciation	on data	see TD	-13											G (Backlight-Uplic	

NOTE: All data subject to change without notice.

© 2011 BetaLED®, a division of Ruud Lighting • 1200 92nd Street • Sturtevant, WI 53177 • 800-236-6800 • www.betaLED.com



General Description

Slim, low profile design. Fixture is constructed from rugged die-cast and extruded aluminum components. LED driver is mounted in a sealed weather-tight center chamber that allows for access from below the fixture. High performance heatsinks specifically designed for LED canopy application. Luminaire mounts directly to the canopy deck and is secured in place with die-cast aluminum trim frame. Luminaire housing is provided with factory applied foam gasket and provides for a watertight seal between luminaire housing and canopy deck. Sultable for use in single skin canopies with 16" (406 mm) wide panels. See 227 Series for canopies using 12" deck sections. Designed for canopies of 19 – 22 gauge (maximum 0.040" [1 mm] thickness).

Five year limited warranty on luminaire.

Flectrica

Modular design accommodates varied lighting output from high power, white, 6900K (+/-500k per full fixture), minimum 70 CRI, long life LED sources. Optional 4300K (+/-300K per full fixture) also available. 120-277V 50/60 Hz, Class 1 LED drivers are standard. LED drivers have power factor >90% and THD <20% at full load. Units provided with Integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard. Surge protection tested in accordance with IEEE C62,41.2 and ANSI standard 62.41.2.

Testing & Compliance

UL listed in the US and Canada for wet locations and enclosure classified IP66 per IEC 529. Consult factory for CE certified product. Dark Sky Friendly. IDA Approved. RoHS Compilant.







Product with petroleum symmetric optic and sparkle petroleum optics qualified on the Design Lights Consortium ("DLC") Qualified Products List ("QPL")

Finish

Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard® İtnish on all cast aluminum components, features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultra-durable white powder topcoat. Provides excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Clear anodized finish on extruded aluminum heat sink with white powder finish on all east aluminum components is standard. Bronze, black, silver and platinum bronze powder topcoats are also available. The finish is covered by our 10 year warranty.

Fixture and finish are endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt tog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117.

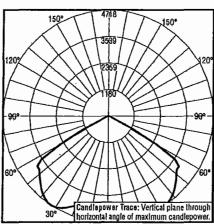
Patents

U.S. and international patents granted and pending. BetaLED is a division of Ruud Lighting, Inc. For a listing of Ruud Lighting, Inc. patents, visit www.uspto.gov.

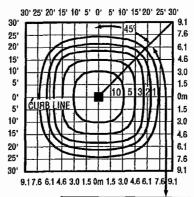
Field-Installed Accessories

Retrofit kits available. Please consult factory for details.

Photometrics



Independent Testing Laboratories certified test. Report No. ITL66685. Candlepower trace of 6000K, 60 LED petroleum symmetric 304 series parking structure luminaire with 12,214 initial delivered lumens operating at 700mA. All published luminaire pholometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards.



Position of vertical plane of maximum candlepower.

Isofootcandle plot of 6000K, 60 LED petroleum symmetric 304 series parking structure luminaire at 15' A.F.G. Luminaire with 11,828 initial delivered lumens operating at 700mA. Initial FC at grade.

THE EDGE® ARE-EDG-4M-DA Area Luminaire - Type IV Medium - Direct Arm Mount

ТҮРЕ-В		
TYPE-B		
TYPE-B		

Product Description

Slim, low profile design minimizes wind load requirements. Luminaire sides are rugged cast aluminum with integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance aluminum heat sinks. Convenient, interlocking mounting method. Mounting housing is rugged die cast aluminum and mounts to 3-6" (76-152mm) square or round pole. Luminaire is secured by two (2) 5/16-18 UNC bolts spaced on 2" (51mm) centers.

Performance Summary

Utilizes BetaLED® Technology

Patented NanoOptic® Product Technology

Made in the U.S.A. of U.S. and imported parts

CRI: Minimum 70 CRI

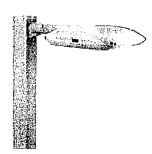
CCT: 5700K (+/- 500K) Standard, 4000K (+/- 300K)

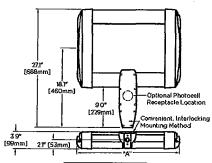
Warranty: 5 years on luminaire / 10 years on Colorfast DeltaGuard⁶ finish

EPA and Weight: Reference EPA and Weight spec sheet

Accessories

ego ur Haliopa (esogrado e	
XA-BRDSPK Bird Spikes	





ED Count (x)O)	Dìm. "A"
02	12.1° (306mm)
04	12.1° [306mm]
Ω6	14.1" [357mm]
08	161" [408mm]
10	18,1" [459mm]
12	20.1" [510mm]
14	221" [\$60mm]
16	24.7 [611mm]
20	28.1" [713mm]
24	321 (914mm)

Ordering Information

Example: ARE-EDG-4M-DA-02-D-UL-SV-350-OPTIONS

ARE-EDG	4M	DA	10	D	UL		525	
an kanura	is a plant	Linguija	5.46% 100000 100000	ATGGO	570 L (1)		1917	Parameter of the second
ARE-EDG	4M Type IV Medium	DA Direct Arm	02 04 06 08 10 12 14 16 20 24	D	UL Universal 120-277V UH Universal 347-480V 34 347V	SV Silver (Standard) BK Black BZ Bronze PB Platinum Bronze WH White	350 350mA 525° 525mA 700° 700mA	40K 4000K Color Temperature - Color temperature per luminaire DIM 0-10V Dimming - Control by others - Refer to dirnming spec sheet for details - Can't exceed specified drive current F Fuse - When code dictates fusing, use time delay fuse - Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options HL HI / Low (175/350/525 Dual Circuit Input) - Refer to ML spec sheet for details - Sensor not included P Photocell - Not available with all ML options Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options - Must specific yoltage other than UH R NEMA Photocell Receptacle - Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options - Intended for horizontal mounting - Photocell by others ML Multi-Level - Refer to ML spec sheet for details

* Available on luminaires with 20-160 LEDs
** Available on luminaires with 20-60 LEDs









Rev. Date: 6/26/2012



Product Specifications

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- · Slim, low profile, minimizing wind load requirements
- Luminaire sides are rugged die cast aluminum with integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance heat sinks
- Convenient interlocking mouting method. Mounting housing is rugged die cast aluminum mounting to 3-6" (76-152mm) square or round pole, secured by two (2) 5/16-18 UNC bolts spaced on 2" (51mm) centers
- Includes leaf / debris guard
- Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard^a finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Standard is silver. Bronze, black, white, and platinum bronze are also available

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Input Voltage: 120-277V or 347-480V, 50/60Hz, Class 1 drivers
- . Power Factor: > 0.9 at full load
- Total Harmonic Distortion: < 20% at full load
- Integral weather-tight electrical box with terminal strips (12Ga-20Ga) for easy power hookup
- Integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard
- To address inrush current, slow blow fuse or type C/D breaker should be used

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

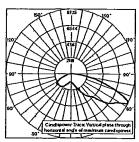
- cULus Listed
- · Suitable for wet locations
- . Enclosure rated IP66 per IEC 60529 when ordered without P or R options
- · Consuit factory for CE Certified products
- Certified to ANSI C136.31-2001, 3G bridge and overpass vibration standards
- 10kV surge suppression protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.412
- Luminaire and finish endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117
- Product qualified on the DesignLights Consortium ("DLC") Qualified Products List ("QPL") when ordered without the backlight control shield
- · Dark Sky Friendly, IDA Approved
- RoHS Compliant
- Meets Buy American requirements within ARRA

DATENTS

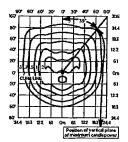
 Visit website for patents that cover these products: Patents http://www.cree.com/patents

Photometry

All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by Independent Testing Laboratories, a NVLAP certified laboratory.



iTL Test Report #: 68090 ARE-EDG-4M-**-12-D-UL-525-43K Initial Delivered Lumens: 14,934



ARE-EDG-4M-**-12-D-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 14,583 Initial FC at grade

IES File

ics = ries

To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult

http://www.cree.com/lighting/tools-and-support/exterior-les-configuration-tool

<u>_ume</u>	n Outpu	t, Electrica	<u>al, and Lu</u>	<u>ımen Mair</u>	<u>rtenance i</u>	Data						
					-Type.IV	Medium	Distribu	tion				
	57	юк	40	оок	Ī			TOTAL	URRENT			
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Eumens	BUG Ratings* Per TM-15-11	initial Delivered Lumens	BUG Ratings* Per TI4-15-11	System Watts 120-480V	120V	208V	240V	277∨	3479	480¥	50K Hours Projected Lumen Maintenance Factor @ 15°C (59°F)**
				350m	A a 25 C (77 F)						
02	1,913	B1 U0 G1	1,763	B1 U0 G1	26	0.20	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07	
	2433	建设的设置		是等进步通过	3,5	145-47	(i))* 22	31.31	0.G			
06	5,665	B2 U0 G2	5,221	B2 U0 G1	68	0.58	0.34	0.30	0.26	0.20	0.16	
			(70)87		(3.6)		On U -		1017	el le		
10	9,419	B2 U0 G2	8,681	B2 U0 G2	111	0.95	0.55	0.47	0.42	0.32	0.24	93%
		MELEN BUREAU					A COLUMN	0.57				
14	13,126	B3 U0 G3	12,098	B3 U0 G3	157	1.34	0.78	0.67	0.61	0.47	0.35	
20	10.750		Mary William		222	102	1.10	0.95	0.84	0.66	0.40	
ŽŲ.	18,752	B3 U0 G3	17,282	B3 U0 G3	221	1.92				0.65	0.48	
<u> </u>		THE PLANT CARRE	Name of Street or other Party of Street		A a 25 C (7					10. 15.275	1	
02	2,678	B1 U0 G1	2.469	B1 U0 G1	A 0. 25 C (0.31	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10	
	2.070	BEAUTIE STATE						1000000		0.12		
06	7.932	B2 U0 G2	7.310	B2 U0 G2	102	0.87	0.50	0.44	0.39	0.30	0.22	
		HECHWENE STR					3653					92%
10.	13.186	B3 U0 G3	12.153	B3.U0 G3	172	1.47	0.85	0.75	0.67	0.51	0,38	4
Value 1		Minister Street	1000	September 1			1		100	1111	THE PERSON NAMED IN	
14	18,377	B3 U0 G3	16.937	B3 U0 G3	233	2,01	1.14	0.99	0.87	0.69	0,51	
(Care a	200	国的中国(6)	7 / C. C. K.	(P) 4(5-(650)		بالله إيساله			100	G5752		
				700m	A a 25 C (7	77 F)						
02	3.271	B1 U0 G1	3,015	B1 U0 G1	50	0.42	0.25	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12	90%
		国际超级的						三 6年5月				90%
06	9,688	B2 U0 G2	8,929	B2 U0 G2	137	1.18	0.67	0.59	0.51	0.39	0.29	

** Projected L_m (10K) Hours: >60,000. For recommended lumen maintenance factor data see TD-13

© 2012 Cree, Inc. and/or one of its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. For informational purposes only. See www.cree.com/lighting for warranty terms. Cree*, the Cree logo, THE EDGE, BetaLED, NanoOptic, and Colorfast DeltaGuard are registered trademarks and the BetaLED Technology logo is a trademark of Cree, Inc. or one of its subsidiaries.

www.cree.com/lighting T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415



THE EDGE® ARE-EDG-3M-DA

Area Luminaire - Type III Medium - Direct Arm Mount

TYPE-C	
TYPE-C	
TYPE-C	

Product Description

Slim, low profile design minimizes wind load requirements. Luminaire sides are rugged cast aluminum with integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance aluminum heat sinks. Convenient, interlocking mounting method. Mounting housing is rugged die cast aluminum and mounts to 3-6" (76-152mm) square or round pole. Luminaire is secured by two (2) 5/16-18 UNC bolts spaced on 2" (51mm) centers.

Performance Summary

Utilizes BetaLED® Technology

Patented NanoOptic® Product Technology

Made in the U.S.A. of U.S. and imported parts

CRI: Minimum 70 CRI

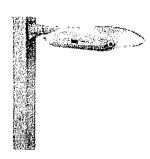
CCT: 5700K (+/- 500K) Standard, 4000K (+/- 300K)

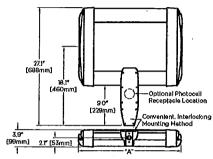
Warranty: 5 years on luminaire / 10 years on Colorfast DeltaGuard^e finish

EPA and Weight: Reference EPA and Weight spec sheet

Accessories

i	XA-BRDSPK
	Bird Spikes





_	
ED Count (x10)	Dim. "A"
03	12.1" [306mm]
04	12,1° [306mm]
06	14.1" [357mm]
08	161° [409mm]
10	18.1° [459mm]
12	20.1" [510mm]
74	22.1" [560mm]
16	24.1" [611mm]
20	28.1° [713mm]
24	321" [814mm]

Ordering Information Example: ARE-EDG-3M-DA-02-D-UL-SV-350-OPTIONS

ARE-EDG	3M	DA	100	D	UL		525	
	oritics :	ingan.		vara.			70 10 E	2 s origins
ARE-EDG	3M Type III Medium	DA Direct Arm	02 04 06 08 10 12 14 16 20 24	D	UL Universal 120–277V UH Universal 347–480V 34 347V	SV Silver (Standard) BK Black BZ Bronze PB Platinum Bronze WH White	350 350mA 525 525mA 700" 700mA	40K 4000K Color Temperature - Color temperature per luminaire DIM 0-10V Dimming - Control by others - Refer to dimming spec sheet for details - Can't exceed specified drive current F Fuse - When code dictates fusing, use time delay fuse - Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options HL Hi / Low (175/350/525 Dual Circuit Input) - Refer to ML spec sheet for details - Sensor not included P Photocell - Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options - Must specifiy voltage other than UH R NEMA Photocell Receptacle - Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec sheet for available with all ML options Intended for horizontal mounting - Photocell by others ML Multi-Level - Refer to ML spec sheet for details

* Available on luminaires with 20-160 LEDs

** Available on luminaires with 20-60 LEDs









Rev. Date: 6/26/2012



Product Specifications

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- · Slim, low profile, minimizing wind load requirements
- Luminaire sides are rugged die cast aluminum with integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance heat sinks
- Convenient interlocking mouting method. Mounting housing is rugged die cast aluminum mounting to 3-6" (76-152mm) square or round pole, secured by two (2) 5/16-18 UNC bolts spaced on 2" (51mm) centers
- · Includes leaf / debris guard
- Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Standard is silver. Bronze, black, white, and platinum bronze are also available

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Input Voltage: 120-277V or 347-480V, 50/6QHz, Class 1 drivers
- Power Factor: > 0.9 at full load
- Total Harmonic Distortion: < 20% at full load
- Integral weather-tight electrical box with terminal strips (12Ga-20Ga) for easy power hookup
- Integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard
- · To address inrush current, slow blow fuse or type C/D breaker should be

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

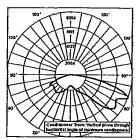
- cULus Listed
- Suitable for wet locations
- Enclosure rated IP66 per IEC 60529 when ordered without P or R options
- Consult factory for CE Certified products
- Certifled to ANSI C136,31-2001, 36 bridge and overpass vibration standards
- 10kV surge suppression protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.412
- Luminaire and finish endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117
- Product qualified on the DesignLights Consortium ("DLC") Qualified Products List ("QPL") when ordered without the backlight control shield
- Dark Sky Friendly, IDA Approved
- RoHS Compliant
- · Meets Buy American requirements within ARRA

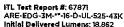
PATENTS

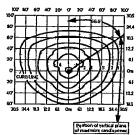
Visit website for patents that cover these products; Patents http://www.cree.com/patents

Photometry

All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by Independent Testing Laboratories, a NVLAP certified laboratory.







ARE-EDG-3M-**-12-D-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 13,826 Initial FC at grade

To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://www.cree.com/lighting/tools-and-support/exterior-les-configuration-tool

Lume	n Outpu	t, Electrica	al, and Lu	men Mair	ntenance	Data						
					Type III	Medium	Distribu	tion				
	570	юк	40	юк				TOTAL C	URRENT			
LED Count (x10)	hjitial Delivered Lumens	BUG Ratings* Per TM-15-11	initial Delivered Lumens	BUG Ratings* Per TM-15-11	System Watts 120-480V	120V	208V	240V	277V	3470	480V	50K Hours Projected Lumen Maintenance Factor @ 15°C (59°F)**
				350n	A g 25 C (
02	1,814	B1U0 GT	1,672	B1 U0 G1	26	0.20	0,13	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07]
						0343						
06	5,371	B2 U0 G2	4,950	B2 U0 G2	68	0.58	0.34	0.30	0.26	0.20	0.16	l l
10	8.929	B3 UO G3	8.230	B2 U0 G2	111	0.95	0.55	0.47	0.42	0.32	0.24	93%
	0.525		230		ASSOCIATION OF		100.55		0.72	1000 A		9576
14	12,444	B3 U0 G3	11.469	B3 U0 G3	157	1.34	0.78	0.67	0.61	0.47	0.35	(
E (138)		图1000000000000000000000000000000000000		FIGURE STORY	7.2kg	150	(6): (9)		1645	213133	4.29	
20	17,778	B3 U0 G3	16,385	B3 U0 G3	. 221	1,92	1.10	0.95	0.84	0.65	0.48	
	200	EVEL DE CENT	1941) 91			2.390	No Talenta		(E(0) 2	J. (2) 747.	200 (47	
02	2.539	B1 U.O G1	B 740	525m B1 U0 G1	A a 25 C (7	0.31	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10	
024	2,339 49,039	BIO G	2,340	BIOUGI	3/	U.31	0.19	TO IT	0.10		0.10	i
06	7.520	B2 U0 G2	6,930	82 UO G2	102	0.87	0.50	0.44	0.39	0.30	0.22	1
NO SERVICE								BOOK STATE	GC (5) AND			92%
10	12,501	B3 U0 G3	11,521	B3 U0 G3	172	1.47	0.85	0.75	0,67	0.51	0.38	, ,
							20	TO SEE			129	
14	17,422	83 UO G3	16,057	B3 U0 G3	233	2,01	1.14	0,99	0,87	0.69	0.51	
المساق المسان	建筑 特别	Transfer of the				(1) (6) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	3.24		[0]/3] (F	13/21	7/200	
02	3.102	B1 U0 G1	2,858	700m B1 U0 G1	A a 25 C (0.42	0.25	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12	
	3,102		2,838					U. 22		U.13		90%
06	9,185	B3 U0 G3	8.465	B3 U0 G3	137	1.18	0.67	0.59	0.51	0.39	0.29	

*For more information on the IES BUG (Backlight-Uplight-Glare) Rating visit www.lesna.org/PDF/Erratas/TM-15-11BugRatingsAddendum.pdf
**Projected L_m (10K) Hours: >60,000. For recommended lumen maintenance factor data see TD-13

T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415

© 2012 Cree, Inc. and/or one of its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. For informational purposes only. See www.cree.com/lighting for warranty terms. Cree®, the Cree logo, THE EDGE, Betal.ED, Nano Optic, and Colorfast Delta Guard are registered trademarks and the BetaLED Technology logo is a trademark of Cree, inc. or one of its subsidiaries www.cree.com/lighting T (80)



THE EDGE® ARE-EDG-3M-DA

Area Luminaire - Type III Medium - Direct Arm Mount

TYPE-C	
TYPE-C	
TYPE-C	

Product Description

Slim, low profile design minimizes wind load requirements. Luminaire sides are rugged cast aluminum with integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance aluminum heat sinks. Convenient, interlocking mounting method. Mounting housing is rugged die cast aluminum and mounts to 3-6" (76-152mm) square or round pole. Luminaire is secured by two (2) 5/16-18 UNC bolts spaced on 2" (51mm) centers.

Performance Summary

Utilizes BetaLED® Technology

Patented NanoOptic® Product Technology

Made in the U.S.A. of U.S. and imported parts

CRI: Minimum 70 CRI

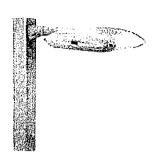
CCT: 5700K (+/- 500K) Standard, 4000K (+/- 300K)

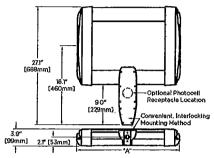
Warranty: 5 years on luminaire / 10 years on Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish

EPA and Weight: Reference EPA and Weight spec sheet

Accessories







ED Count (x10)	Dim. "A"
02	12,1° [306mm]
04	12.1ª [306mm]
06	14 1° (357mm)
08	161" [409mm]
10	18.1° [459mm]
12	20.1" [510mm]
14	221" [560mm]
16	24.1" [611mm]
20	28.1° [713mm]
24	32.f [8]4mm]

Ordering Information Example: ARE-EDG-3M-DA-02-D-UL-SV-350-OPTIONS

ARE-EDG	3M	DA	100	D	UL		525	
1777 P. I		ii (hiri)ii (e	75 10 75 15 11 10 12 15 11 10 12	AVI (3)(3)()			on and	Option seems
ARE-EDG	3M Type III Medium	DA Direct Arm	02 04 06 08 10 12 14 16 20 24	D	UL Universal 120-277V UH Universal 347-480V 34 347V	SV Silver (Standard) BK Black BZ Bronze PB Platinum Bronze WH White	350 350mA 525 525mA 700° 700mA	40K 4000K Color Temperature - Color temperature per luminaire DIM 0-10V Dimming - Control by others - Refer to dimming spec sheet for details - Can't exceed specified drive current F Fuse - When code dictates fusing, use time delay fuse - Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options HL Hi / Low (175/350/525 Dual Circuit Input) - Refer to ML spec sheet for details - Sensor not Included P Photoceli - Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options - Must specifiy voltage other than UH R NEMA Photocell Receptacle - Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options - Intended for horizontal mounting - Photocell by others ML Multi-Level - Refer to ML spec sheet for details

* Available on luminaires with 20-160 LEDs
** Available on luminaires with 20-60 LEDs









Rev. Date: 6/26/2012



Product Specifications

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- · Slim, low profile, minimizing wind load requirements
- Luminaire sides are rugged die cast aluminum with integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance heat sinks
- Convenient interlocking mouting method. Mounting housing is rugged die east aluminum mounting to 3-6" (76-152mm) square or round pole, secured by two (2) 5/16-18 UNC bolts spaced on 2" (51mm) centers
- · Includes leaf / debris guard
- Exclusivé Colorfast DeltaGuard* finish féatures an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Standard is silver. Bronze, black, white, and platinum bronze are also available

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Input Voltage: 120-277V or 347-480V, 50/60Hz, Class 1 drivers
- · Power Factor: > 0.9 at full load
- Total Harmonic Distortion: < 20% at full load
- Integral weather-tight electrical box with terminal strips (12Ga-20Ga) for easy power hookup
- · Integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard
- To address inrush current, slow blow fuse or type C/D breaker should be used

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

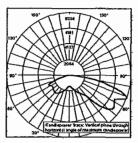
- cULus Listed
- · Suitable for wet locations
- . Enclosure rated IP66 per IEC 60529 when ordered without P or R options
- · Consult factory for CE Certified products
- Certified to ANSI C136.31-2001, 3G bridge and overpass vibration standards
- 10kV surge suppression protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2
- Luminaire and finish endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117
- Product qualified on the DesignLights Consortium ("DLC") Qualified
 Products List ("QPL") when ordered without the backlight control shield
- Dark \$ky Friendly, IDA Approved
- RoHS Compliant
- Meets Buy American requirements within ARRA

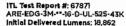
PATENTS

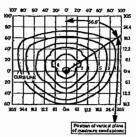
Visit website for patents that cover these products: Patents http://www.cree.com/patents

Photometry

All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by Independent Testing Laboratories, a NVLAP certified laboratory.







ARE-EDG-3M-**-12-D-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 13,826 Initial FC at grade

IE\$ Files
To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult:
http://www.cree.com/lighting/tools-and-support/exterior-les-configuration-tool

Lume	n Output	t, Electrica	al, and Lu	men Mair	ntenance	Data						
					Type III	Medium	Distribu	tion				
	570	ook .	40	юк	1			TOTAL 6	URRENT			
LED Count (x10)	inital Delivered Lumens	BUG Ratings* Per TM-15-11	initial Delivered Lumens	BUG Ratings* Per TM-15-11	System Watts 120-480V	120V	208y	240V	277V	3479	480V	50K Hours Projected Lumen Maintenance Factor @ 15°C (59°F)**
					A a 25 C (
. 02	1,814	B1 UO G1	1,672	B1 U0 G1	26	0.20	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07	
06						0.58	0.34	0.30	0.26	S C C C C		-
06	5,371	82 U0 G2	4,950	B2 U0 G2	68	0.58		93,638	U.20	0.20	0.16	
10	8.929	B3 U0 G3	8.230	B2 U0 G2	111	0.95	0.55	0.47	0.42	0.32	0.24	93%
	0,0	BEGIE OECHSON	MANUAL PROPERTY AND PROPERTY AN			THE REAL PROPERTY.	MODE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		Mes em		100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	2372
14	12,444	B3 U0 G3	11,469	B3.U0 G3	157	1.34	0.78	0.67	0.61	0.47	0.35	
		のでは、		图 的			ENDER DE	國旗為			建约59 00	
20	17,778	83 U0 G3	16,385	B3 U0 G3	221	1.92	1,10	0.95	0.84	0.65	0,48	
- Jad	=	225000000000000000000000000000000000000	S 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		A a 25 C (1 1 1 1 1 1 1	12.012.01		THE CONTRACTOR	
02	2,539	B1 U0 G1	2.340	B1 U0 G1	37	0.31	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10	
02 00	275 629 E	3 E 9 P 105 6 2 B	20 24 55 80 SER		NO NE ZOZNA	2013 (PR	0.73		26	PROPERTY.	FEET (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	
06	7,520	B2 U0 G2	6,930	B2 U0 G2	102	0.87	0.50	0.44	0,39	0.30	0.22	
	1070717						S-1-2-5-1		建物源	極政的		92%
10	12,501	B3 U0 G3	11,521	B3 U0 G3	172	1.47	0.85	0.75	0.67	0.51	0.38	
14	17.422	B3 UO G3	16.057	B3 U0 G3	233	2.01	1.14	0.99	0.87	0.69	0.51	
		B3 00 G3	10,037	BS OU GS		2.01					0.5	
		3(13()2.,			A a 25 C (
02	3,102	B1 U0 G1	2,858	B1 U0 G1	50	0.42	0.25	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12	90%
	建筑的主义公司 包	mp ero or o'r o'r						間の次の		建 河克亚里	25,200	90%
_06	9,185	B3 U0 G3	8,465	B3 U0 G3	137	1.18	0.67	0.59	0.51	0.39	0.29	

For more information on the IES BUG (Backlight-Uplight-Glare) Rating visit www.lesna.org/PDF/Erratas/TM-15-11BugRatingsAddendum.pdf
Projected L_m (10K) Hours: >60,000. For recommended lumen maintenance factor data see TD-13

© 2012 Cree, Inc. and/or one of its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. For informational purposes only. See www.cree.com/lighting for warranty terms. Cree*, the Cree logo, THE EDGE, Betal.ED, NanoOptic, and Colorfast DeltaGuard are registered trademarks and the Betal.ED Technology logo is a trademark of Cree, Inc. or one of its subsidiaries.



BetaLED Catalog #: SEC - EDG - 4M - WM - 04 - D - UL -

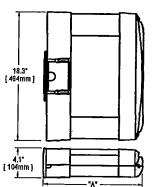






Notes:

TYPE-E



# of LEGs	Dlm, "A"
20	11.91" [303mm]
40	[mm£08] "19.11
60	13.91" [353mm]
80	15.91° [404mm]
100	17.91" [455mm]
120	19.91° [505mm]

								· // · · · ·	
Product	Family	Optic	Mounting	# of LEDs (x 10)	LED Series	Voltage	Color Options	Drive Current Not Field Adjustable	Factory-Installed Options Please type additional options in manually on the lines provided above.
SEC	EDG	■ 4M¹ ■ 4MB²	WM3	□02 □04 □06 □08 □10 □12	D	■ UL Universal 120–277V ■ UH Universal 347–480V ■ 12 120V ■ 24 240V ■ 27 277V ■ 34 347V	Silver (Standard) Bisk Black Bronze Platinum Bronze White	350 350mA 3525⁴ 525mA 3700⁵ 700mA	40K 4900K Color Temperature ⁶ DIM 0-10V Dimming ^{7,8,9} F Fuse ^{10,11,12} P Photocell ^{11,12} ML Multi-Level (75/525) ¹³
Tastastas									

Footnotes

- 1. IESNA Type IV Medium distribution
- 2. IESNA Type IV Medium distribution w/ backlight control
- 3. Wall mount
- 4. Available on fixtures with 20–80 LEDs
- 5. Available on fixtures with 20-60 LEDs
- 6. Color temperature per fixture; 5700K standard; minimum 70 CRI
- 7. Control by others
- 8. Refer to dimming spec sheet for availability and additional information
- 9. Not available when UH voltage is selected
- 10. When code dictates fusing use time delay fuse
- Not available with all multi-level options. Refer to multi-level spec sheet for availability and additional information
- 12. Must specify voltage other than UL or UH
- 13. Refer to multi-level spac sheet for availability and additional information

	LED PERFORMANCE SPECS															
# of LEDs	Iniilal Delivered Lumens — Type IV Medium @ 5700K	B U	IV Medium w/		initial Delivered Lumens – Type IV Medium @ 4000K	Ralling"	IV Medium w/ Backight Control @ 4000K	Raling"	System Watts 120–480V	Total Current © 120V	Total Current @ 240V	Total Current @ 277V	Total Current @ 347V	Total Current @ 480V	L,, Hours' @ 25" C (77" F)	50K Hours Lumen Maintenance Factor @ 15° C (59° F)
-							nA Fixture Opera									
20	1.913 (02)	1.10	1.441 (02)	0 1 1 1	1,763 (02)	11011	1,125,4 1,25	0 0 1	26	0.20	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07	>150,000	
40	3,826 (04)	1 0	2,882 (04)	101	3,526 (04)	11011	2,656 (04)	1 0 1	47	0.40	0.21	0.19	0.15	0.12	>150,000	1
60	5.665 (06)	2 0	4.267 (06)	202	5,221 (06)	1 0 1	3,933 (06)	210:1	68_	0.58	0.30	0.26	0.20	0.16	<u>>150,000</u>	93%
80	_ 7,554 (08)	2 0	2 5,690 (08)	21012	6,962 (08)	2 0 2	5,244 (08)	2 0 2	90	0.77	0.38	0.34	0.26	0,20	>150,000] 30%
100	9,419 (10)	2 0 3		202	8,681 (10)	2 0 2	6.539 (10)	2 0 2	111	0.95	0.47	0.42	0.32	0.24	>150,000	
120	11,302 (12)	3 0 3	8,513 (12)	3 0 3	10,417 (12)	2 0 2		3 0 3	132	1.15	0,56	0.50	0.38	0.28	>150,000	
						5251	nA Fixlure Opera	ting at 25	° C (77° F)							
20	_ 2,678 (02)	1101	2.017 (02)	0 0 1	2,469 (02)	1 0 1	1,859 (02)	01011.	37	0.31	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10	136,000	
40	5,357 (04)	2 0 2	4.035 (04)	2 0 1	4.937 (04)	1 :0 :1	3,719 (04)	2 0 1	. 70	0.57	0.29	0.26	0.21	0.16	136,000	92%
60	7,932 (06)	2 0 2	5.974 (06)	2 0 2	7.310 (06)	2 0 2	5,506 (06)	2 0 2	102	0.87	0.44	0.39	0.30	0.22	129.000	1 92%
80	10,575 (08)	2 0 2	7,966 (08)	2 0 2	9.747 (08)	2 0 2	7.342 (08)	2 0 2	133.	1.14	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.29	129,000	1
						700m	A Fixture Opera	ting at 2	° C (77' F)							
20	3.271 (02)	1 0 1	2.450 (02).	01011	3.015 (02)	1 0 1		0 0 1	50	:0.42	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12	111,000	
40	6,543 (04)	2 0 2	4.900 (04)	202	6.030 (04)	202	4.516 (04)	202	93	0.79	0.40	0.35	0.27	0.20	111,000	90%
60	9,688 (06)	21012		202		2 0 2	6.686 (06)	2 0 2	137	1.18	0.59	0.51	0.39	0.29	111,000	
* For			enance factor data se			re informa	ation on the IES BU	G (Backlig!	t-Uplight-Gla	re) Ratin vi		sna.org/PD	F/Erratas/T			endum.pdf

© 2012 Ruud Lighting Inc. – A Cree Company. All rights reserved. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. 9201 Washington Ave • Racine, WI 53406-3772 • 800-236-6800 • www.Betaled.com





General Description

Slim, low profile design. Fixture sides are rugged cast aluminum with integral, weathertight LED driver compartments and high performance aluminum heatslinks specifically designed for LED applications. Housing is rugged aluminum. Furnished with low copper, lightweight mounting box designed for installation over standard and mud ring single gang J boxes. Secures to wall with four (4) 3/16" (4.8mm) screws (by others). Conduit entry from top, bottom, sides and rear. Allows mounting for uplight or downlight. Designed and approved for easy through-wiring, includes leaf/debris guard. Five year limited warranty on

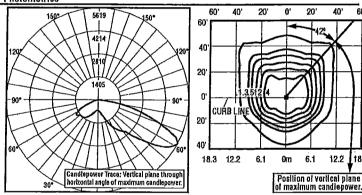
Electrical

Modular design accommodates varied lighting output from high power, white, 5700K (+/- 500K per full fixture), minimum 70 CRI, long life LED sources. Optional 4000K (+/- 300K per full fixture) also available. 120-277V 50/60 Hz, Class 1 LED drivers are standard, 347-480V 50/60 Hz driver is optional, LED drivers have power factor >90% and THD <20% at full load. Integral weather-tight J-box with leads (wire nuts) for easy power hook-up. Units provided with integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard. Surge protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2.

Field-Installed Accessories

Bird Spikes XA-BRDSPK

Photometrics

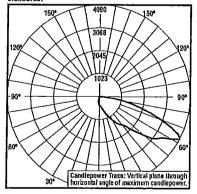


Independent Testing Laboratories certified test. Report No. ITL70291. Candlepower trace of 4000K, 60 LED Type IV Medium area fuminaire with 9,524 initial delivered lumens operating at 700mA. All published luminaire pholometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 ehrehnele

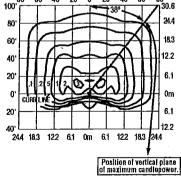
Isofootcandle plot of 4000K, 60 LED Type IV Medium security luminaire at 10' (3m) A.F.G. Luminaire with 8,929 initial delivered lumens operating at 700mA. Initial

6.1

12.2 18.3







Isofootcandle plot of 4000K, 120 LED Type IV Medium area luminaire at 25' (7.6 m) A.F.G. Luminaire with 10,985 initial delivered lumens operating at 525mA. Initial FC at grade

Testing & Compliance

UL listed in the U.S. and Canada for wet locations and enclosure rsted IP66 per IEC 60529, Consult factory for CE Certified products, Dark Sky Friendly, IDA Approved, RoHS







Product qualified on the Design Lights Consortium ("DLC") Qualified Products List ("QPL") when ordered without backlight control shield.

Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard® (Inish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable silver powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Bronze, black, white and platinum bronze powder topcoats are also available. The finish is covered by our 10 year limited warranty,

Fixture and finish are endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117.

12.2

6,1 Om

61 12.2

40' 60

U.S. and international patents granted and pending. BetaLED is a division of Ruud Lighting, inc. For a listing of Ruud Lighting, Inc. patents, visit www.uspto.gov.



© 2012 Ruud Lighting Inc. – A Cree Company. All rights reserved. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. 9201 Washington Ave • Racine, WI 53406-3772 • 800-236-6800 • www.BetaLED.com



- 700 -

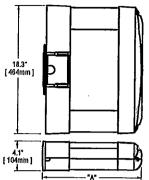
BetaLED Catalog #: SEC - EDG - 2M - WM - 04 - D - UL -





Notes:

TYPE-F



≢ of LEDs	Dim. "A"
20	11.91" [303mm]
40	11.91° [303mm]
60	13.91" [353mm]
80	15.91" [404mm]
100	17.91° (455mm)
400	AD ANTICAR

								·		
Product	Family	Optic	Mounting	# of LEDs (x10)	LED Series	Voltage	Color Options	Drive Current Not Field Adjustable	•	Installed Options additional options in manually on the lines provided above.
SEC	EDG	E 2M¹ ☐ 2MB²	MW ₃	□ 02 □ 04 □ 06 □ 08 □ 10 □ 12	D	UL Universal 120-277V UH Universal 347-480V 12 120V 24 240V 27 277V 34 347V	SV Silver (Standard) BK Black BODE BY	350 350mA 350mA 5254 525mA 700°	40K	4000K Color Temperature ⁶ 0–10V Dimming ^{1,8,9} Fuse ^{10,11,12} Photocell ^{11,12} Multi-Level (75/525) ¹³
Enginetes										

- 1. IESNA Type II Medium distribution
- 2. IESNA Type II Medium distribution w/ backlight control
- 3. Wall mount
- 4. Available on fixtures with 20-80 LEDs
- 5. Available on fixtures with 20–60 LEDs
- 6. Color temperature per fixture; 5700K standard; minimum 70 CRI
- 7. Control by others
- Refer to <u>dimming spec sheet for availability and additional information</u>
 Not available when UH voltage is selected
- 10. When code dictates fusing use time delay fuse
- Not available with all multi-level options. Refer to <u>multi-level spec</u>
 sheet for availability and additional information
- 12. Must specify voltage other than UL or UH
- Refer to <u>multi-level spee sheet</u> for availability and additional information

	LED PERFORMANCE SPECS																			
# of LEDs	Initial Delivered Lumens — Type II Medium @ 5700K	Bu	Н	Initial Delivered Lumens — Type II Medium W/ Backlight Control © 5700K	-	1	initial Delivered Lumens — Type II Medium © 4000X	Rali	ng"	initial Delivered Lumens — Type il Medium w/ Backighl Control @ 4000K	Ra	nling**	Walls 120–480V	Total Current @ 120V	Total Current @ 240V	Total Current @ 277V	Total Current @ 347V	Total Current @ 480V	L _m Hours' @ 25" C (77" F)	50K Hours Lumen Maintenance Factor Ø 15°C (59°F)
									350	nA Fixture Opera		<u>j at 25</u>								
20		1 0	1	1,441 (02)	0 1	11	1,763 (02)_		11		0	1 1	26	0.20	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07	>150,000	F
40	3,826 (04)	1 0		2,882 (04)	111	11	3,526 (04)	1. () [:T	2,656 (04)	1	111	47	0.40	0.21	0.19	0.15	0.12	>150,000	ŀ
60	5,665 (06)	2 0	2	4.267 (06)	1	2	5,221 (06)	1.0	Ш	3,933 (06)	11	1 1	68	. 0.58	0.30	0.26	_0.20	0.16	>150,000	93%
80	7,554 (08)	2 0	2	5,690 (08)		2	6,962 (08)	2 0	1 2	5,244 (08)	1	1 2	90	0.77	0.38	0.34	0,26	0,20	>150,000	93%
100	9.419 (10)	2 0	2	7,095 (10)	111	12	8,681 (10)	2 0	1 2	6,539 (10)	1	1 2	111	0.95	0.47	0.42	0.32	0.24	>150.000	t .
120	11,302 (12)	3 0	3	8,513 (12)	1 1	12	10,417 (12)	2 0	1 2	7,846 (12)	1	1 2	132	1.15	0.56	0.50	0.38	0.28	>150,000	,
									525	nA Fixlure Opera	tlint	at 25	° C (77° F)							
20	2.678 (02)	1 0	11	2.017 (02)	0 1	11	2,469 (02)	110	ΝĪ	1,859 (02)	0	111	37	0.31	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10	136.000	
40	5,357 (04)	2 0	2	4,035 (04)	111	[1	4,937 (04)	1 0	11	3,719 (04)		1 1	. 70	0.57	0.29	0.26	0.21	0.16	136,000	000
60	7,932 (06)	2 0	2	5.974 (06)	111	12	7,310 (06)	2 0	12	5,506 (06)	1	111	102	0.87	0.44	0.39	0.30	0.22	129,000	92%
80	10,575 (08)	2 0	2	7,966 (08)	111	2	9,747 (08)	2 0	1 2	7,342 (08)	1	1 2	133	1.14	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.29	129,000	
								7	00m	A Fixture Opera	tino	j at 2t	i' C (77° F)							
20	3,271 (02)	1101	1	2,450 (02)	111	11	3,015 (02)	1 0	11	2,258 (02)	Ю	111	50	0.42	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12	111,000	
40		2 0			1 1			2 0	2	4,516 (04)	1	0 1	93	0.79	0.40	0.35	0.27	0.20	111,000	90%
60	9,688 (06)	2 0	2	7.255 (06)	1 0	12	8,929 (06)	2 0	2	6,686 (06)	1	0 2	137	1.18	0.59	0.51	0,39	0.29	111,000	
* For	recommended lum	en main	tena					re inf	orma	tion on the IES BU	G (E	ackligi	nt-Uplight-Glas	re) Ratin vi	sit <u>www.ie</u> s	na.org/PD	F/Erratas/T	M-15-11B	ugRatingsAdd	endum.pdf

© 2012 Ruud Lighting Inc. – A Cree Company. All rights reserved. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. 9201 Washington Ave • Racine, WI 53406-3772 • 800-236-6800 • www.BetaLED.com





General Description

Slim, low profile design. Fixture sides are rugged cast aluminum with Integral, weathertight LED driver compartments and high performance aluminum heatsinks specifically
designed for LED applications. Housing is rugged aluminum. Furnished with low copper,
lightweight mounting box designed for installation over standard and mud ring single gang
J boxes. Secures to wall with four (4) 3/16° (4.8mm) screws (by others). Conduit entry
from top, bottom, sides and rear. Allows mounting for uplight or downlight. Designed and
approved for easy through-wiring. Includes leaf/debris guard. Five year limited warranty on
lixture.

Electrical

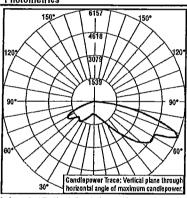
Modular design accommodates varied lighting output from high power, white, 5700K (+/- 500K per full fixture), minimum 70 CRI, long life LED sources. Optional 4000K (+/- 300K per full fixture) also available. 120-277V 50/60 Hz, Class 1 LED drivers are standard. 347-480V 50/60 Hz driver is optional. LED drivers have power factor >90% and THD <20% at full load. Integral weather-tight J-box with leads (wire nuts) for easy power hook-up. Units provided with integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard. Surge protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI 662.41.2.

Field-Installed Accessories

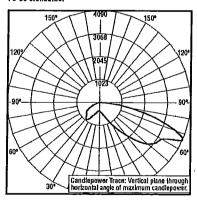


Bird Spikes □XA-BRDSPK

Photometrics



Independent Testing Laboratories certified test. Report No. 171,70292, Candlepower trace of 4000K, 60 LED Type II Medium security EDGE luminaire with 9,168 lindial delivered lumens operating at 700mA. All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards.



Independent Testing Laboratories certified test. Report No. ITL68358. Candlepower trace of 4300K, 40 LED Type II Medium area w/ backlight control luminaire with 5,373 initial delivered lumens operating at 525mA. All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards.

Testing & Compliance

UL listed in the U.S. and Canada for wet locations and enclosure rsted 1P66 per IEC 60529. Consult factory for CE Certified products. Dark Sky Friendly, IDA Approved. RoHS compliant.







Product qualified on the Design Lights Consortium ("DLC") Qualified Products List ("QPL") when ordered without backlight control shield.

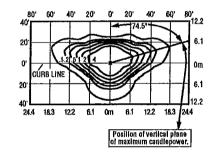
Finish

Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable silver powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Bronze, black, white and platinum bronze powder topcoats are also available. The finish is covered by our 10 year limited warranty,

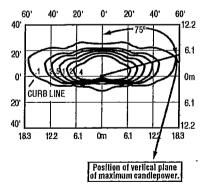
Fixture and finish are endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117.

Patents

U.S. and International patents granted and pending. BetaLED is a division of Ruud Lighting, Inc. For a listing of Ruud Lighting, Inc. patents, visit www.uspto.gov.



Isofootcandle plot of 4000K, 60 LED Type II Medium security EDGE luminaire at 10' (3m) A.F.G. Luminaire with 8,929 initial delivered lumens operating at 700mA. Initial FC at grade.



Isofooteandle plot of 4000K, 80 LED Type II Medium w/ backlight control area luminaire at 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Luminaire with 7,342 initial delivered lumens operating at 526mA. Initial FC at grade.



© 2012 Ruud Lighting Inc. – A Cree Company. All rights reserved. The information in this document is subject to change without notice.

9201 Washington Ave • Racine, WI 53406-3772 • 800-236-6800 • www.BetaLED.com



BetaLED Catalog #: SEC - EDG - 3M - WM - 06 - D - UL -







Notes: TYPE-G

18.3° [464mm]	D	
4,1° [104mm]		

								*\%"		
Product	Family	Optic	Mounting	# of LEDs (x 10)	LED Series	Voltage	Color Options	Drive Current Nol Field Adjustable		Installed Options additional options in manually on the lines provided above,
SEC	EDG	E 3M1 E 3MB²	WW ₂	■ 02 ■ 04 ■ 06 ■ 08 ■ 10	D	□ UL Universal 120-277V □ UH Universal 347-480V □ 12 120V □ 24 240V □ 27 277V	Silver (Standard) BK Black Black PB Bronze PB Platinum Bronze WH White	⊒ 350 350mA ⊋ 5254 525mA ⊒ 700° 700mA	E 40K E DIM E F E P	4000K Color Temperature ⁶ 0–10V Dimming ^{7,8,9} Fuse ^{10,11,12} Photocell ^{11,12} Multi-Level (75/525) ¹³

Footnotes

- I. IESNA Type III Medium distribution
- 2. IESNA Type III Medium distribution w/ backlight control
- 3. Wall mount
- 4. Available on fixtures with 20-80 LEDs
- 5. Available on fixtures with 20–60 LEDs
- 6. Color temperature per fixture; 5700K standard; minimum 70 CRI
- 7. Control by others
- Refer to <u>dimming spec sheet</u> for availability and additional information
- 9. Not available when UH voltage is selected

34 347V

- 10. When code dictates fusing use time delay fuse
- 11. Not available with all multi-level options. Refer to <u>multi-level spec</u> <u>sheet</u> for availability and additional information
- 12. Must specify voltage other than UL or UH
- Refer to multi-level spec sheet for availability and additional information

of LEDs

60

8ó

100

120

Dim, "A" 11.91" [303mm] 11.91" [303mm]

13.91° [353mm]

15.91' [404mm]

17.91" [455mm]

19.91" [505mm]

						1	ED PERFORM	ANCE S	PECS							
# of LEDs		k (initial Delivered Lumens — Type III Medium with Backlight Control & 5700K	1 1 1	initial Delivered Lumens – Type III Medium @ 4000K	Blole	Initial Delivered Lumens — Type III Medium with Backlight Control © 4000K		System Walls 120–480V	Total Current @ 120V	Tolai Current © 240V	Total Current @ 277V	Total Current @ 347V	Total Current @ 480V	L _n Hours' @ 25' C (77' F)	50K Hours Lumen Maintenance Factor @ 15° C (59° F)
						350	nA Fixlure Operal									
20	1.814 (02)	11111	1,342 (02)	0 1 1	1,672 (02)	11111	1,237 (02)	0 1 1	26	0.20	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07	>150.000	
40	3,628 (04)	111	2,683 (04)	1111	3,343 (04)	1111	2,473 (04)	0 1 1	47	0,40	0.21	0.19	0,15	0.12	>150,000	ł
60	5.371 (06)	2 2 2	3,973 (06)	1 2 1	4,950 (06)	2 2 2	3,662 (06)	1 2 1	68	0.58	0.30	0.26	0.20	0.16	>150,000	93%
80	7.161 (08)	2 2 2	5,298 (08)	1 2 2	6,600 (08)	2 2 2 2	4.882 (08)	1 2 1	90	0.77	0.38	0,34	0.26	0.20	>150,000	3070
100		3 3 3	6,605 (10)	1 3 2	8,230 (10)	2 2 2	6,088 (10)	1 2 2	111	0.95	0.47	0.42	0.32	0.24	>150,000	
120	10,715 (12)	3 3 3	7,926 (12)	1 3 2	9,876 (12)	3 3 3	7,305 (12)	1 3 2	132	1.15	0.56	σ.50	0.38	0.28	>150,000	
						5251		ing at 25°								
20	2.539 (02)	11111	1.878 (02)	0 1 1	2,340 (02)	1111	1,731 (02)	0.111	37	0.31	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10	136,000	
40	5.079 (04)	2 2 2	3,757 (04)	1 2 1	4.681 (04)	2 2 2	3.462 (04)	1 2 1	70	0.57	0.29	0.26	0.21	0.16	136,000	92%
60	7,520 (06)		5,562 (06)	1 2 2	6,930 (06)	2 2 2	5,127 (06)	1 2 1	102	0.87	0.44	0.39	0.30	0.22	129,000	32.70
80	10,026 (08)	3 3 3	7,417 (08)	11312	9.240 (08)	3 3 3	6,835 (08)	1 3 2	133	1.14	.0.56	0.49	0.39	0.29	129,000	
						<u> 700m</u>	A Fixture Operat	ing at 25°			•					
20	3,102 (02)	11111	2.281 (02)	0111	2.858 (02)	1111	2,102 (02)	0 1 1	50	0.42	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12	111,000	
40	0,200	2 2 2	4,562 (04)	1 2 1	5,717 (04)	2 2 2	4,204 (04)	1 2 1	93	. 0.79	0.40	0.35	0.27	0.20	111,000	90%
60	9,185 (06)	<u>3 3 3 </u>	6,754 (06)	1 3 2	8,465 (06)	2 3 2	6,225 (06)	1 2 2	137	1.18	0.59	0,51	0.39	0.29	111,000	
* For recommended lumen maintenance factor data see <u>TD-13</u> ** For more information on the IES BUG (Backlight-Uplight-Glare) Ratin visit <u>www.iesna.org/PDF/Erratas/TM-15-07BugRatingsAddendum.pdf</u>																

© 2012 Ruud Lighting Inc. — A Cree Company. All rights reserved. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. 9201 Washington Ave • Racine, WI 53406-3772 • 800-236-6800 • www.BetaLED.com





General Description

Silm, low profile design. Fixture sides are rugged cast aluminum with integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance aluminum heatsinks specifically designed for LED applications. Housing is rugged aluminum. Furnished with low copper, lightweight mounting box designed for installation over standard and mud ring single gang J boxes. Secures to wall with four (4) 3/16* (4.8mm) screws (by others). Conduit entry from top, bottom, sides and rear. Allows mounting for uplight or downlight. Designed and approved for easy through-wiring. Includes leaf/debris guard. Five year limited warranty on fixture

Electrical

Modular design accommodates varied lighting output from high power, white, 5700K (+/- 500K per full fixture), minimum 70 CRI, long life LED sources. Optional 4000K (+/- 300K per full fixture) also available. 120–277V 50/60 Hz, Class 1 LED drivers are standard, 347–480V 50/60 Hz driver is optional. LED drivers have power factor >90% and THD <20% at full load. Integral weather-tight J-box with leads (wire nuts) for easy power hook-up. Units provided with integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard. Surge protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI 062.41.2.

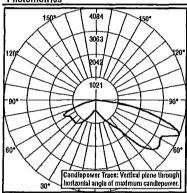
Field-Installed Accessories



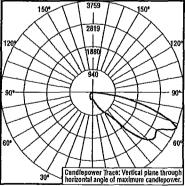
Bird Spikes

EXA-BRDSPK

Photometrics



Independent Testing Laboratories certified test. Report No. ITLT0203. Candlepower trace of 4000K, 60 LED Type III Medium security EDGE luminaire with 8,812 initial delivered lumens operating at 700mA. All published luminaire pholometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards.



Independent Testing Laboratories certified test. Report No. ITL68539. Candlepower trace of 4300K, 40 LEO Type III Medium w/ backlight control area luminaire with 5,084 initial delivered lumens operating at 525mA. All published luminaire photometric lesting performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards.

Testing & Compliance

UL listed in the U.S. and Canada for wet locations and enclosure rsted IP66 per IEC 60529. Consult factory for CE Certifled products. Dark Sky Friendly. IDA Approved. RoHS compliant.







Product qualified on the Design Lights Consortium ("DLC") Qualified Products List ("QPL") when ordered without backlight control shield.

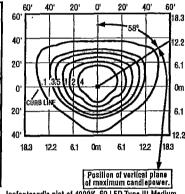
Finish

Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable silver powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Bronze, black, white and platinum bronze powder topcoats are also available. The finish is covered by our 10 year limited warranty.

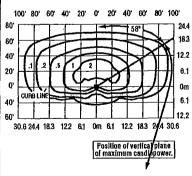
Fixture and finish are endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117.

Patents

U.S. and international patents granted and pending. BetaLED is a division of Ruud Lighting, Inc. For a listing of Ruud Lighting, Inc. patents, visit www.uspto.gov..



Isofootcandle plot of 4000K, 60 LED Type III Medium security EDGE luminaire at 10' (3m) A.F.G. Luminaire with 8,465 initial delivered lumens operating at 700mA. Initial FC at grade.



Isofootcandle plot of 4000K, 80 LED Type III Medium area luminaire at 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Luminaire with 6,835 initial delivered lumens operating at 525mA. Initial FC at grade.



© 2012 Ruud Lighting Inc. — A Cree Company. All rights reserved. The information in this document is subject to change without notice.

9201 Washington Ave • Racine, WI 53406-3772 • 800-236-6800 • www.BetaLED.com



BetaLED Catalog #: SEC - EDG - 4M - WM - 06 - D - UL -







Notes:

TYPE-H

18.3* [464mm]	D.	
4,1° [104mm]		

- 1	1	1 1 1 1	1 80	15.91 [4V4mm]	
1]]	100	17.91" [455mm]	
,	J		120	19.91" [505mm]	
7					
4,1° [104mm]		l b			
[104mm]					
	Ī				
Color	Daine Correct	Fastani I			

of LEDs

20

Djm. "A"

11.91" [303mm] 11.91" [303mm] 13.91" [353mm]

Pro	duct i	Family	Optic	Mounting	# of LEDs (x 10)	LED Series	Voltage	Color Options	Drive Current Not Field Adjustable	Factory-Installed Options Please type additional options in manually on the lines provided above.
SE		EDG	EI 4M ¹ EI 4MB ²	ŴΜ ³	□02 □04 □06 □08 □10 □12	D	UL Universal 120-277V UH Universal 347-480V 12 120V 24 240V 27 277V 34 347V	SI SV Sliver (Standard) BK Black Bronze PB Platinum Bronze WH White	□ 350 350mA □ 525⁴ 525mA □ 700³ 700mA	### 400 ### 400 ### 400 ### 400 #### 400 ########

Footnotes

- 1. IESNA Type IV Medium distribution
- 2. IESNA Type IV Medium distribution w/ backlight control
- 3. Wall mount
- 4. Available on fixtures with 20-80 LEDs
- 5. Available on fixtures with 20-60 LEDs
- 6. Color temperature per fixture; 5700K standard; minimum 70 CRI
- 7. Control by others
- Refer to <u>dimming spec sheet</u> for availability and additional information
- 9. Not available when UH voltage is selected
- 10. When code dictates fusing use time delay fuse
- 11. Not available with all multi-level options. Refer to multi-level spec sheet for availability and additional information
- 12. Must specify voltage other than UL or UH
- 13. Refer to multi-level spec sheet for availability and additional information

LED PERFORMANCE SPECS															-	
# of LEDs	Initial Delivered Lumens – Type IV Medium © 5700K		Initial Delivered Lumens — Type IV Medium W/ Backlight Control Ø 5700K		iniliai Delivered Lumens — Type IV Medium @ 4000K		initial Delivered Lumens – Type IV Medium w/ Backight Control @ 4000K	اماماه	System Watts 120–480V	Total Current @ 120V	Total Current @ 240V	Total Current @ 277V	Total Current @ 347V	Total Current Ø 480V	L,, Hours' @ 25' C (77' F)	50K Hours Lumer Maintenance Factor @ 15°C (59°F)
						3501	nA Fixture Opera	iling at 25	°C (77°F)							
20	1.913 (02)	1 0 1	1.441 (02)	01111	1,763 (02)	101	1,328 (02)	0 0 1	26	0.20	- 0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07	>150,000	-
40	3,826 (04)	11011	2.882 (04)	1011	3,526 (04)	1 011	2,656 (04)	1 0 1	47	0.40	0.21	0.19	0.15	0.12	>150,000	ŀ
60	5,665 (06)	2 0 2	4.267 (06)	2 0 2	5.221 (06)	1101	3.933 (06)	2 0 1	68	0.58	0.30	0.26	0.20	0.16	>150,000	1 ,,,,,
80	7,554 (08)	2 0 2	5.690 (08)	2 0 2	6.962 (08)	2 0 2	5,244 (08)	2 0 2	90	0.77	0.38	0.34	0.26	0.20	>150,000	93%
100	9,419 (10)	2 0 2	7.095 (10)	2 0 2	8,681 (10)	2 0 2	6,539 (10)	2 0 2	111	0.95	0.47	0.42	0.32	0.24	>150,000	ł
120	11,302 (12)	3 0 3	8,513 (12)	3 0 3	10.417 (12)	2 0 2	7,846 (12)	3 0 3	132	1.15	0.56	_0.50	0.38	0.28	>150,000	
						5251	nA Fixture Opera	iting at 25	°C (77°F)							
20	2.678 (02)	1011	2,017 (02)	0 0 1	2,469 (02)	0	1.859 (02)	0.01	. 37	0.31	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10	136.000	
40	5,357 (04)	2 0 2	4,035 (04)	2 0 1	4,937 (04)	1 0 1	3.719 (04)	2 0 1	70	0.57	0.29	0.26	0.21	0.16	136,000	92%
60		2 0 2	5,974_(06)	2 0 2	7.310 (06)	2 0 2	5,506 (06)	2 0 2	102	0.87	0.44	0.39	0.30	0.22_	129,000	9276
80	10,575 (08)	2 0 2	7,966 (08)	2 0 2	9,747 (08)	2 0 2	7,342 (08)	2 0 2	133	1.14	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.29	129,000	
_							A Fixture Opera	ting at 25	i <u>° C (77</u> ° F)							
20	3,271 (02)	1 0 1		0 0 1		101	2.258 (02)	0 0 1	50	0.42	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12	111.000	
40		2 0 2		2 0 2		2 0 2		2 0 2	93	0.79	0.40	0,35	0.27	0,20	111,000	90%
60	9,688 (06)	2 0 2	7,255 (06)	2 0 2	8,929 (06)	2 0 2	6,686 (06)	2 0 2	137	1.18	0.59	0.51	0,39	0.29	111,000	
* For a	ecommended lume	n mainter	ance factor data se	e <u>TD-13</u>	** For mo	ore informa	tion on the IES BU	G (Backligh	ıt-Uplight-Glaı	re) Ratin vi	sit <u>www.le</u> s	na.org/PD	F/Erratas/T	M-15-11B	ugRatingsAdd	ndum.pdf







General Description

Slim, low profile design. Fixture sides are rugged cast aluminum with integral, weathertight LED driver compartments and high performance aluminum heatsinks specifically
designed for LED applications. Housing is rugged aluminum. Furnished with low copper,
lightweight mounting box designed for installation over standard and mud ring single gang
J boxes. Secures to wall with four (4) 3/16° (4.8mm) screws (by others). Conduit entry
from top, bottom, sides and rear. Allows mounting for uplight or downlight. Designed and
approved for easy through-wiring. Includes leaf/debris guard. Five year limited warranty on
fixture

Electrical

Modular design accommodates varied lighting output from high power, white, 5700K (+/- 500K per full fixture), minimum 70 CRI, long life LED sources. Optional 4000K (+/- 300K per full fixture) also available. 120–277V 50/60 Hz, Class 1 LED drivers are standard. 347–480V 50/60 Hz driver is optional. LED drivers have power factor >90% and THD <20% at full load. Integral weather-tight J-box with leads (wire nuts) for easy power hook-up. Units provided with integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard. Surge protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2.

Testing & Compliance

UL listed in the U.S. and Canada for wet locations and enclosure rsted IP66 per IEC 60529, Consult factory for CE Certified products, Dark Sky Friendly, IDA Approved, RoHS compilant.







Product qualified on the Design Lights Consortium ("DLC") Qualified Products List ("QPL") when ordered without backlight control shield.

Finish

Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable sliver powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Bronze, black, white and platinum bronze powder topcoats are also available. The finish is covered by our 10 year ilmited warranty.

Fixture and finish are endurance fested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient sait fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117.

Patents

U.S. and international patents granted and pending. BetaLED is a division of Ruud Lighting, Inc. For a listing of Ruud Lighting, Inc. patents, visit www.uspto.gov.

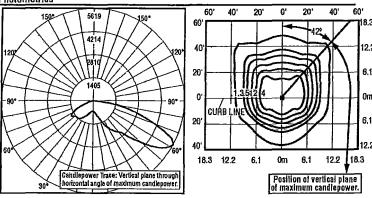
Field-Installed Accessories



Bird Spikes

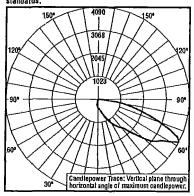
XA-BRDSPK

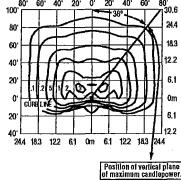
Photometrics



Independent Testing Laboratories certified test. Report No. 1TL70291. Candlepower trace of 4000K, 60 LED Type: V Medium area luminaire with 9,524 initial delivered lumens operating at 700mA. All published luminaire pholometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08

Isofootcandle plot of 4000K, 60 LED Type IV Medium security luminaire at 10' (3m) A.F.G. Luminaire with 8,929 initial delivered lumens operating at 700mA. Initial





Independent Testing Laboratories certified test. Report No. ITL68090. Candlepower trace of 4300K, 40 LED Type IV Medium w/ backlight control area luminaire with 4,926 initial delivered lumens operating at 525mA. All published luminaire pholometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards.

Isofootcandle plot of 4000K, 120 LED Type IV Medium area luminaire at 25' (7.6 m) A.F.G. Luminaire with 10,985 initial delivered lumens operating at 525 mA. Initial FC at grade.



© 2012 Rund Lighting Inc. – A Cree Company. All rights reserved. The information in this document is subject to change without notice.

9201 Washington Ave • Racine, WI 53406-3772 • 800-236-6800 • www.BetaLED.com



THE EDGE® FLD-EDG-SN-AA

Flood Luminaire - Sign Optic - Adjustable Arm Mount

Product Description

Slim, low profile design minimizes wind load requirements. Luminaire sides are rugged cast aluminum with integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance aluminum heat sinks. Adjustable arm mount is rugged die cast aluminum and mounts to 2" (51mm) IP (2.375" [60mm] O.D.) tenon. Includes leaf/debris guard.

Performance Summary

Utilizes BetaLED® Technology

Patented NanoOptic® Product Technology

Made in the U.S.A. of U.S. and imported parts

CRI: Minimum 70 CRI

CCT: 5700K (+/- 500K) Standard, 4000K (+/- 300K)

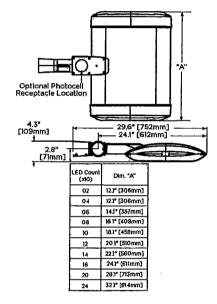
Warranty: 5 years on luminaire/10 years on Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish

EPA and Weight: Reference EPA and Weight spec sheet

Accessories

10000			idenci.	n di i			
	XA-BRDSPK Bird Spikes				 		





Ordering Information Example: FLD-EDG-SN-AA-02-D-UL-SV-350-OPTIONS

FLD-EDG	SN	AA	10	D	UL		525	
	in	Leydid		vonis.	YOLUT			Option
FLD-EDG	SN Sign	AA Adjustable Arm	02 04 06 08 10 12 14 16 20 24	D	UL Universal 120-277V UH Universal 347-480V 34 347V	SV Silver (Standard) BK Black BZ Bronze PB Platinum Bronze WH White	350 350mA 525' 525mA 700" 700mA	AVK 4000K Color Temperature Color temperature per luminaire DIM 0-10V Dimming Control by others Refer to dimming spec sheet for details Can't exceed specified drive current F Fuse When code dictates fusing, use time delay fuse Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML specisheet for availability with ML options HL Hi/Low (175/350/525 Dual Circuit Input) Refer to ML specisheet for details Sensor not included P Photocell Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML specisheet for availability with ML options Must specify voltage other than UH R NEMA Photocell Receptacle Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML specisheet for availability with ML options Intended for horizontal mounting Photocell by others ML Multi-Level Refer to ML specisheet for details

^{*} Available on luminaires with 20-160 LEDs

^{**} Available on luminaires with 20-60 LEDs







Rev. Date: 8/14/2012



Product Specifications

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- Slim, low profile, minimizing wind load requirements
- Luminaire sides are rugged die cast aluminum with Integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance heat sinks
- Adjustable mounting arm is rugged die cast aluminum and mounts to 2" (51mm) IP (2.375" [60mm] O.D.) tenon
- includes leaf/debris guard
- Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Standard is silver. Bronze, black, white, and platinum bronze are also available

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Input Voltage: 120-277V or 347-480V, 50/60Hz, Class 1 drivers
- · Power Factor: > 0.9 at full load
- Total Harmonic Distortion: < 20% at full load
- Integral weather-tight electrical box with terminal strips (12Ga-20Ga) for easy power hookup
- Integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard
- To address inrush current, slow blow fuse or type C/D breaker should be

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

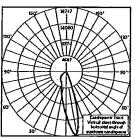
- cULus Listed
- · Suitable for wet locations
- Enclosure rated IP66 per IEC 60529 when ordered without P or R options
- · Consult factory for CE Certified products
- Certified to ANSI C136.31-2001, 36 bridge and overpass vibration standards
- 10kV surge suppression protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI
- · Luminaire and finish endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117
- Product qualified on the DesignLights Consortium ("DLC") Qualified Products List ("QPL") when ordered without the backlight control shield
- · RoHS Compliant
- Meets Buy American requirements within ARRA

PATENTS

 Visit website for patents that cover these products: Patents http://www.cree.com/patents

Photometry

All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by Independent Testing Laboratories, a NVLAP certified laboratory.



ITL Test Report #: 7)647 FLD-EDG-SN-**-06-D-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 10,165

IES Files
To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult:
http://www.cree.com/lighting/tools-and-support/exterior-ies-configuration-tool

Lumen Output, Electrical, and Lumen Maintenance Data

				Sign	Optic Distr	ibution				
	5700K	4000K				TOTAL	CURRENT			
Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens	initial Delivered Lumens	System Watts 120-480V	120V	209V	240V	277∀	347V	480V	50K Hours Projected Lumen Maintenance Factor @ 15°C (59°F)°
			350m/	4 a 25 C (77 F)					
02	2,062	1,901	26	0.20	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07	
		\$(\$(0)\\ \text{Period}		### (2.00 PM		16, 28		(E1)		
06	6.107	5,628	68	0.58	0.34	0,30	0.26	0.20	0.16	
10	10,152	244 ASY (1982)	111	0.95	0.55	0.47		0.70	A PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	93%
		9,357		0.95	0.33	0.47	0.42	0.32	0.24	93%
14	14,149	13.040	157	1.34	0.78	0.67	0.61	0.47	0.35	
16							LANCTON DE LA COMPANION DE LA			
20	20,213	18,629	221	192	1.10	0.95	0.84	0.65	0.48	
	22.25	发展的关键的 Fried State		1201		-Y/V	157		0,5,6	
				a 25 C (_	
02	2,887	2,661	37	0.31	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10	
06	9.55O	7.980	102	0.87	0.50	0.44	0.39	0.30	0.22	
E(9)(188	8,550	CONTRACTOR TO THE REAL PROPERTY.		0.87			0.39	0.30		92%
.10	14.213	13,100	172	1.47	0.85	0.75	0.67	0.51	0.38	9270
312	#### 107/GB 5/M ####	88 SE	CANADA CALABANA		(2)	MARKET SERVICE	200 T 8 T 1	AND SECOND	572 (SA)	
14	19,809	18,256	233	2.01	1.14	0.99	0.87	0,69	0.51	
	第二届的企业方式。			39,41	2000					
				<u> a 25 C (</u>						
02	3,526	3,250	50	0.42	0.25	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12	90%
06	10,443	9.624	137	1.18	0.67	0.59	0.51	0.39	0.29	
00	10,443	5,024		1.18	1. 0.07	0.59	0.51	10.39	U.29 .	

^{*} Projected L₂₀ (10K) Hours: > 60,000. For recommended lumen maintenance factor data see TD-13

© 2012 Cree, Inc. and/or one of its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. For informational purposes only. See www.cree.com/lighting for warranty terms. Cree*, the Cree logo, THE EDGE*, BetaLED*, NanoOptic*, and Colorfast DeltaGuard* are registered trademarks and the BetaLED Technology logo is a trademark of Cree, Inc. or one of its subsidiaries.



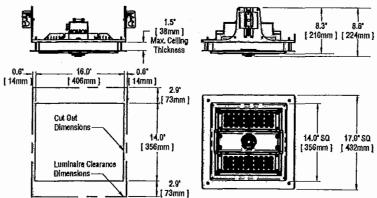
BetaLED Catalog #: SFT - 304 - PS - RM - 06 - D - 27 - WH - 525





Notes:

TYPE-J



Product	Family	Optic _.	Mounting	# of LEDs (x 10)	LED Series	Voltage	Color Options	Drive Current	Factory-Installed Options Please type additional options in manually on the lines provided above.
SFT	304	PS¹	RM²	⊡ 04 € 06	D	120v 120v 27 277v	WH White (Standard) SV Silver BZ Bronze Black PB Platinum Bronze	350 350mA 350mA 525 525mA (Standard) 1700³ 700mA	### 40K 4000K Color Temperature ⁴ DIM D-10V Dimming ^{s.0,7} F Fuse ⁸ ML Multi-Level (75/525mA) ⁹

Footnotes

- 1. Petroleum symmetric distribution
- 2. Recessed mount
- 3. Available on fixtures with 40 LEDs

- Color temperature per fixture; 5700K standard; minimum 70 CRI
- 5. Control by others
- 6. Can't exceed specified drive current

- 7. Refer to dimming spec sheet for availability and additional information
- 8. When code dictates fusing use time delay fuse
- 9. Refer to 304 series multi-level spec sheet for availability and additional

							L	D P	ERFORMANCE	SPECS			
10 #	Initial Delivered Lumens –	В	U	G	Initial Delivered Lumens –	В	U	G	System Walls	Total	Total	L _m Hours"	50K Hours Lumen
LEOs	Petroleum Symmetric © 5700K	Г	Ralin	ō.,	Petroleum Symmetric • 4000K	П	Ratin	g"	120 / 277V	Current @ 120V	Curren1 © 277 V	@ 25' C (77' F)	Maintenance Factor @15@ C (59' F)
							50m	A Fi	dure Operating at	25° C (77° F)			
40	4,607 (04)	2	0	0	4,246 (04)	2	0	Ò	- 47	0.39	0.21	> 150,000	90%
60	6,766 (06)	2	0	0	6,235 (06)	2	0	0	68	0.59	0.30	> 150,000	30%
					52	25m/	(Sla	anda	rd) Fixture Operatii	ng at 25° C (77° F)			
40	6,450 (04)	2	0	0	5,944 (04)	2	0	0	68	058	0.30	140,000	89%
60	9,472 (06)	3	0.	0	8,730 (06)	3	0	0	105	0.91	0.46	126,000	0976
						7	00ın	A Fix	dure Operating at	25° C (77° F)			
40	7,832 (04)	3	0	0	7,218 (04)	3	0	0	94	0.81	0.36	128,000	88%
For r	ecommended lumen maintena	nce f	actor	data	see <u>TD-13</u> ** For mor	re Info	ormat	ion o	n the IES BUG (Backl	ght-Uplight-Glare) Rati	ng visit <u>www.lesna.org/</u> P	DF/Erratas/TM-15-11BugR	itingsAddendum.pdf





SFT-304-PS-RM 304 Series Recessed Soffit Luminaires - Non-IC Rated

Rev. Date: 1/12/12

General Description

High performance energy efficient Non-IC Rated LED down light, designed for use in drop cellings or new construction applications with 20° (508mm) to 24° (610mm) on center building construction. Heavy gauge steel recessed mounting frame features 1-1/2° (38mm) deep aperture throat to accommodate most standard ceiling thicknesses, and universal mounting brackets that accept 1/2° (13mm) EMT condult, C-channel mounting bars or flat bar hangers (all by others) with 5° (127mm) vertical adjustment from either above or below the ceiling.

Slim, low profile design. Fixture is constructed from rugged die-cast and extruded aluminum components. LED driver is mounted in a sealed weather-tight center chamber that allows for access from below the fixture. High performance heatsinks specifically designed for LED recessed soffit application.

Five year limited warranty on luminaire.

Electrica

Modular design accommodates varied lighting output from high power, white, 5700K (+/- 500K per full fixture), minimum 70 CRI, iong life LED sources. Optional 4000K (+/- 300K per full fixture) also available. 347—480V 50/60 Hz epition is available. 120V or 277V 50/60Hz, Class 1 LED drivers. LED drivers have power factor >90% and THD <20% at full load. Units provided with integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard. Surge protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2. Luminaire is thermally protected Type NON-IC in accordance with Article 410 of the NEC and Ut. 1598.

Luminaire is suitable for through wire of luminaire to luminaire connection.

Meets FCC Title 47 CFR Part 15, Non-Consumer EMI and RFI emission levels.

Testing & Compliance

UL Listed in the US and Canada for wet locations under covered ceilings. Consult factory for CE certified products. Dark Sky Friendly. IDA Approved. RoHS Compliant.







Finish

Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable white powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Bronze, black, silver and platinum bronze powder topcoats are also available. The finish is covered by our 10 year limited warranty.

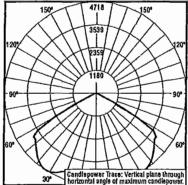
Fixture and finish are endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117.

Patents

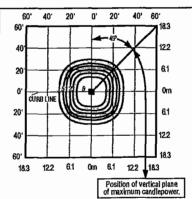
U.S. and International patents granted and pending. BetaLED is a division of Ruud Lighting, Inc. For a listing of Ruud Lighting, Inc. patents, visit www.uspto.gov.

Field-Installed Accessories

Photometrics



Independent Testing Laboratories certified test. Report No. ITL66685. Candlepower trace of 6000K, 60 LED Petroleum symmetric 304 series canopy luminaire with 12,214 initial delivered lumens operating at 700mA. All published luminaire photometric lesting performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards.



Isofootcandle plot of 5700K, 60 LED Petroleum symmetric 304 series soffit luminaire at 15° A.F.G. Luminaire with 9,472 initial delivered lumens operating at 700mA. Initial FG at grade.



© 2012 Ruud Lighting Inc. – A Cree Company. All rights reserved. The information in this document is subject to change without notice.

9201 Washington Ave • Racine, WI 53406-3772 • 800-236-6800 • www.BetaLED.com



THE EDGE® ARE-EDG-4MB/4MP-DA Area Luminaire - Type IV Medium w/ Backlight Control - Direct Arm Mount

TYPE-K	
ТҮРЕ-Қ	
TYPE-K	

Product Description

Slim, low profile design minimizes wind load requirements. Luminaire sides are rugged cast aluminum with integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance aluminum heat sinks. Convenient, interlocking mounting method. Mounting housing is rugged die cast aluminum and mounts to 3-6" (76-152mm) square or round pole. Luminaire is secured by two (2) 5/16-18 UNC bolts spaced on 2" (51mm) centers.

Performance Summary

Utilizes BetaLED® Technology

Patented NanoOptic* Product Technology

Made in the U.S.A. of U.S. and imported parts

CRI: Minimum 70 CRI

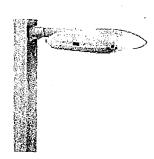
CCT: 5700K (+/- 500K) Standard, 4000K (+/- 300K)

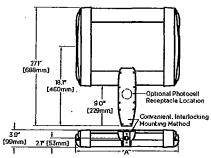
Warranty: 5 years on luminaire / 10 years on Colorfast DeltaGuard* finish

EPA and Weight: Reference EPA and Weight spec sheet

Accessories







D Count (xl0)	Dim. "A"
02	12.1" [306mm]
04	12.f* [306mm]
06	14.7" (357mm)
08	161" [409mm]
ю	18,1º [459mm]
12	20.1" [510mm]
14	221" [560mm]
16	24.7 [611mm]
20	28.1° [713mm]
24	327 [8]4mm]

Ordering Information Example: ARE-EDG-4MB-DA-02-D-UL-SV-350-OPTIONS

ARE-EDG	4MB	DA	06	D	UL		700	
		r film						
ARE-EDG	4MB Type IV Medium W/ BLS 4MP Type IV Medium W/ Partial BLS	DA Direct Arm	02 04 06 08 10 12 14 16 20 24	D	UL. Universal 120-277V UH Universal 347-480V 34 347V	SV Silver (Standard) BK Black BZ Bronze PB Platinum Bronze WH White	350 350mA 525 525mA 700- 700mA	40K 4000K Color Temperature - Color temperature per luminaire DIM 0-10V Dimming - Control by others - Refer to dirinming spec sheet for details - Can't exceed specified drive current F Fuse - When code dictates fusing, use time delay fuse - Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options HL HI / Low (175/350/525 Dual Circuit Input) - Refer to ML spec sheet for details - Sensor not included P Photocell - Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec sheet for, availability with ML options - Must specify voltage other than UH R NEMA Photocell Receptacle - Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec sheet for available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options - Intended for horizontal mounting - Photocell by others ML Multi-Level - Refer to ML spec sheet for details

Available on luminaires with 20-160 LEDs Available on luminaires with 20-60 LEDs









Rev. Date: 7/9/2012



Product Specifications

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- · Slim, low profile, minimizing wind load requirements
- Luminaire sides are rugged die cast aluminum with integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance heat sinks
- Convenient interlocking mouting method. Mounting housing is rugged die cast aluminum mounting to 3-6" (76-152mm) square or round pole, secured by two (2) 5/16-18 UNC bolts spaced on 2" (51mm) centers
- · Includes leaf / debris guard
- Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard* finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Standard is silver. Bronze, black, white, and platinum bronze are also available

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Input Voltage: 120-277V or 347-480V, 50/60Hz, Class 1 drivers
- · Power Factor: > 0.9 at full load
- · Total Harmonic Distortion: < 20% at full load
- Integral weather-tight electrical box with terminal strips (12Ga-20Ga) for easy power hookup
- Integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard
- To address inrush current, slow blow fuse or type C/D breaker should be used

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

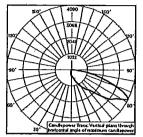
- cULus Listed
- · Suitable for wet locations
- · Enclosure rated IP66 per IEC 60529 when ordered without P or R options
- · Consult factory for CE Certified products
- Certified to ANSI C136,31-2001, 3G bridge and overpass vibration standards
- 10kV surge suppression protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI
 (22.412)
- Luminaire and finish endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117
- Product qualified on the DesignLights Consortium ("DLC") Qualified
 Products List ("QPL") when ordered without the backlight control shield
- Dark Sky Friendly, IDA Approved
- RoHS Compliant
- Meets Buy American requirements within ARRA

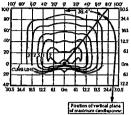
PATENTS

 Visit website for patents that cover these products: Patents http://www.cree.com/patents

Photometry

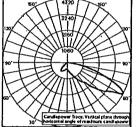
All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by Independent Testing Laboratories, a NVLAP certified laboratory.

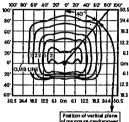




ITL Test Report #: 66639 STR-LWY-4MB-**-04-D-UL-700-43K Initial Delivered Lumens: 4,926

ARE-EDG-4MB-**-12-D-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 10,985 Initial FC at grade





ITL Test Report #: 72169 STR-LWY-4MP-*-04-D-UL-700-43K Initial Delivered Lumens: 5,849

ARE-EDG-4MP-**-12-D-UL-525-4OK Mounting Height; 25' (7.6m) A.F.G, Initial Delivered Lumens; 12,879 Initial FC at grade

IES Files
To obtain on IES file specific to your project consult:
http://www.cree.com/lighting/cools-and-support/exterior-les-configuration-tool

Lumen Output, Electrical, and Lumen Maintenance Data																
6						Туре	IV Medlu	m Distribu	tion w/ B	LS						
		57	00K			40	юок			ŀ		TOTAL C	URRENT			50K Hours Projected
Count (xl0)	initial Delivered Lumens w/ RLS	BUG Ratings* Per TM-15-11	initial Delivered Lumens w/ Partial BLS	BUG Ratings* Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens w/ BLS	BUG Ratings* Per TM-15-11	initial Delivered Lumens w/ Partial BLS	BUG Ratings* Per TM-15-11	System Watts 120–480V	120V	2087	2407	2779	347V	480V	Lumen Maintenance Factor @ 15°C (59'F)**
	10 812		LEGICAL DEG		117 012	350mA	a 25 C (77 F)								
02		B0 U0 G1		B1 U0 G1		B0 U0 G1	1,557	B1 U0 G1	26	0.20	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07	
		經期期期		用機的现象		251 300 501		483000000		30 TO				0.15		ł
06	4,267	B2 U0 G2	5003	B3 U0 G3	3,933	B2 U0 G1	4,611	B2 U0 G2	68	0.58	034	0,30	0.26	0.20	0.16	1
10		B2 UO G2		B3 U0 G4		B2 U0 G2	7.666	B3 U0 G4	111	0.95	0.55	0.47	0.42	0.32	0.24	93%
300		Barrier S		ENGINE DIRECT		FOR THE PARTY OF		HEMILES AF			20166	NO.	7 C S S			5570
14	9,887	B3 U0 G3	11,592	B4 U0 G4	9,113	B3 U0 G3		84 U0 G4	157	1.34	0.78	0.67	0.61	0.47	0.35	
	1,1500	252000000		B21.500/65				THE DOMEST	同	到1977年	(3)(8)2	夏 夏夏5	Sec.	(2) (b) (a		l
20		91 U0 G3		B4 U0 G5		81 U0 G3	15,262	84 U0 G5	221	1.92	1.10	0.95	0.84		0.48	
انتلاضت	Calle (State)	EXPLANTAGE.	18.	SEPTEM AND ST	1000000		a 25 C (469	[-X:4] (U)	<u>1.10590214</u>		P-1646	1.377.79	17,500	
02	2.017	BO UO GI	2.365	B2 U0 G2	1.859	BO UD GI	2.180	B2 U0 G2	37	0.31	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10	i
東北部		BUNGARA					44.66	SWOKE T	WHITE AND A STREET	東(5/9/4)		KC#209	20 V.E		ENDER OF STREET	
06		B2 U0 G2	7,004	B3 U0 G3	5,506	82 UO G2	6,456	B3 U0 G3	102	0.87;	0.50	0,44	0,39	0.30	0.22	
<u> </u>	197966		100 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S			Ballyones		A STATE OF		海瓜邊	20663	1086	10000	0.33	10/23	92%
10		83 UO G3	11,645	B4 U0 G4	9,154	B3 U0 G3	10,732	B4 U0 G4	172	1.47	0.85	0.75	0.67	0,51	0.38	
14		B3 U0 G3		B4 U0 G5		P3 U0 G3	14.957	B4 U0 G5	233	2.01	1.14	0.99	0.87	0.69	0.51	
		EGO DIA MANA		BANDES						1000						
							a 25 C (
. 02		B0 U0 G1		B2 U0 G2	2,258	B0 U0 G1	2,663	B2 U0 G2	50	0.42	0.25	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12	90%
				Barbere				EFECTOR S		NOW SE						55%
06	7,255	B2 U0 G2	8,555	B3 U0 G4	6,686	B2 U0 G2	7,885	B3 U0 G4	137	1.18	0 67	0.59	0.51	0.39	0.29	

*For more information on the IES BUG (Backlight-Upigith-Glary Rating visit www.lesna.org/PDF/Erratas/TM-IS-11BugRatingsAddendum.pdf
**Projected L_m (10K) Hours: >60,000, For recommended lumen maintenance factor data see TD-13

© 2012 Cree, Inc. and/or one of its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. For informational purposes only. See www.cree.com/lighting for warranty terms. Cree*, the Cree logo, THE EDGE, BetaLED, NanoOptic, and Colorfast DeltaGuard are registered trademarks and the BetaLED Technology logo is a trademark of Cree, Inc. or one of its subsidiaries.

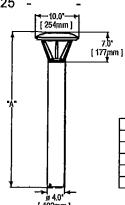
WWW.cree.com/lighting T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415



BetaLED Catalog #: PWY - EDG - 5M - P4 - 02 - D - UL -



Notes: TYPE-L 525



Model

Landscape-13

Landscape-18

Pathway

Pathway

Pedestrian

Dim. "A"

13" [330mm]

18° (457mm)

36" [914mm]

42" [1067mm]

96" [2438mm]



Product	Family	Optic	Mounting	# of LEDs (x9)	LED Series	Voltage	Color Options	Drive Current Not Fleid Adjustable	Factory-Installed Options Please type additional options in manually on the lines provided above.
PWY Pathway Light	EDG	5M ⁴ Type V Medlum	☐ P0 ² ☐ P1 ³ ☐ P3 ⁴ ☐ P4 ⁵ ☐ P8 ⁶	02	D	UL Universal 120-277V Universal 347-480V 12 120V 24 240V 27 277V 347V 347V 480V	SV Silver (Standard) BK Black WH White BZ Bronze PB Platinum Bronze	350mA E E1525° E 525mA E	

Footnotes

- 1, IESNA Type V Medium distribution
- 2, 13' (330mm) landscape fixture
- 3. 18" (18mm) landscape fixture
- 4.3' (0.9m) pathway fixture (bollard)
- 5. 42' (1.68mm) pathway fixture (bollard)
- 6.8" (2.4m) pedestrian fixture

- 7. Available with P3, P4 and P8 mounting options
- 8. Available with P1, P3, P4, and P8 mounting options
- 9. Color temperature per fixture; 5700K standard; minimum 70 CRI
- 10. Not available with all multi-level options. Refer to multi-level spec sheet for availability and additional information
- 11. When code dictates lusing use time delay fuse
- 12. Not available when UH, 34 or 48 voltage is selected
- 13. Refer to multi-level spec sheet for availability and additional information
- 14. Sensor not included
- 15. Standard on P8 mounting option; available with P1, P3 and P4

					LI	ED PERFO	RMANCE	SPECS						
# of LEDs	initial Delivered Lumens – Type V Medium @ 5700K	BUG Rating B U G	Inilial Delivered Lumens – Type V Medium @ 4000K	BUG Rating B U G	System Wails 120–277V	Total Current @ 120V	Total Current @ 208V	Total Current @ 240V	Total Current @ 277V	System Walls 347–480V	Total Current @ 347V	Total Current @ 480Y	L,, Hours'* @ 25° C (77° F)	50K Hours Lumen Mainte- nance Factor** @ 15° C (59° F)
					350n	nA Fixture O	peraling at 2	5° C (77° F)						
18	1,498	1111	1,380	1111	22	0.18	0.12	0.10	0.10	28	0.09	0.13	>150,000	91%
					525n	nA Fixture O	perating at 2	5° C (77° F)						
18	(2,097)	2 1 2	1,932	1111	34	0.29	0.19	0.17	0.15	(40)	0.12	0.13)	137,000	89%
*Utilize	es magnetic step-down t	ransformer	when 525mA drive	**For re	commended lu	men maintena	nce factor data	a see TD-13		*For more infor	mation on ti	te IES BUG (Backiloht-Uplich	t-Glare) Ratings

current or multi-level options are selected

visit www.iesna.org/PDF/Erratas/TM-15-11BugRatingsAddendum.pdf







PWY-EDG-5M

THE EDGE® LED Pathway Light

Rev. Date: 3/7/12

General Description

Durable die-cast aluminum fixture housing mounts directly to 4° (102mm) diameter pole without visible mounting hardware for clean appearance. Pole mounts to rugged die cast aluminum internal flange secured by (3) 3/8-16 anchor bolts (provided) Note: T45 Torx 3/8 socket required for head installation. Top mounted LEDs for superior optical performance and light control. Five year limited warranty on fixture.

Fixture lit by 18W high power, white, 5700K (+/- 500K per full fixture), minimum 70 CRI long life LED sources. 4000K (+/-3300K per full fixture) also available. 120–277V 50/60 Hz, Class 1 drivers are standard. 347-480V 50/60 Hz driver is optional. LED drivers have power factor >90% and THD <20% at full load. Units provided with integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard. Surge protection standard, Surge protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2.

Testing & Compliance

UL listed in the U.S. and Canada for wet locations, Consult factory for CE Certified products. Fixture also available with CE listing, RoHS compliant, ENERGY STAR Qualified LED Lighting. Dark Sky Friendly. IDA Approved.







Finish

Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable sliver powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Bronze, black, white and platinum bronze powder topcoats are also available. The finish is covered by our 10 year limited warranty.

Fixture and finish are endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient sait fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117.

U.S. and international patents granted and pending. BetaLED is a division of Ruud Lighting, Inc. For a listing of Ruud Lighting, Inc. patents, visit www.uspto.gov.

Field-Installed Accessories



Retro-Fit Kit

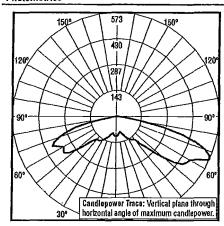
Used for replacement of existing bollards.

☐XA-XBP8RSV

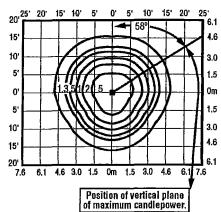
XA-XBP8RBK

XA-X8P8RBZ

Photometrics



Independent Testing Laboratories certified test, Report No. ITL70714. Candlepower trace of 5700K, 18 LED Type V Medium pathway luminaire with 1,520 Initial delivered lumens operating at 350mA. All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards.



Isofootcandle plot of 5700K, 18 LED Type V Medium pathway luminaire at 3' (.9 m) A.F.G. Luminaire with 1,498 initial delivered lumens operating at 350mA. Initial FC at grade.



BetaLED Catalog #: SEC - EDG - 2S - WM - 02 - D - UL -







Notes: TYPE-M

18.3° [464mm]	Б		
4.1° [104mm]		KAN	

of LEDs	Dim, "A"
20	11.91" [303mm]
40	11.91" [303mm]
60	13.91" [353mm]
8Ò	15.91" [404mm]
100	17.91" [455mm]
120	19.91" [505mm]

						,		<u></u>	 -I		
Product	Family	Optic	Mounting	# of LEDs (x10)	LED Series	Voltage	Color Options	Drive Current Not Field Adjustable	-	Installed Options additional options in manually on the lines provided above,	
SEC	EDG	2S ¹ 2SB ²	WM3	© 02 © 04 © 06 © 98 © 10 © 12		■ UL Universal 120-277V ■ UH Universal 347-480V ■ 12 120V ■ 24 240V ■ 27 2777V ■ 34 347V	SIVer (Standard) BK Black Black Bronze PB Platinum Bronze White	■ 350 359mA ■ 525⁴ 525mA ■ 700° 700mA	⊒ 40K □ DIM □ F □ P □ ML	4000K Color Temperature ⁶ 0-10V Dimming ^{7,8,9} Fuse ^{10,11,12} Photocell ^{11,12} Multi-Level (75/525) ¹³	

Footnotes

- 1. IESNA Type II Short distribution
- 2. IESNA Type II Short distribution w/ backlight control
- 3. Wall mount
- 4. Available on fixtures with 20-80 LEDs
- 5. Available on fixtures with 20-60 LEDs
- 6. Color temperature per fixture; 5700K standard; minimum 70 CRI
- 7. Control by others
- Refer to <u>dimming spec sheet for availability and additional Information</u>
 Not available when UH voltage is selected
- 10. When code dictates fusing use time delay fuse
- 11. Not available with all multi-level options. Refer to multi-level spec sheet for availability and additional information
- 12. Must specify voltage other than UL or UH
- Refer to <u>multi-level spec sheef</u> for availability and additional information

						Li	ED PERFORIV	IANCE	SPECS							
# of LEOs	Initial Delivered Lumens — Type II Short @ 5700K	B U G	Initial Delivered Lumens — Type II Short with Backlight Control @ 5700K		Initial Delivered Lumens — Type II Short @ 4500K	Raling"	Initial Delivered Lumens — Type II Short with Backight Control © 4000K	Raling"	Watts 120-480V	Total Current @ 120V	Total Current @ 240V	Total Current @ 277V	Total Current @ 347V	Total Current @ 480V	L,, Hours' @ 25' C (77' F)	50K Hours Lumen Mainlenance Factor @ 15° C (59° F)
						350r	nA Fixfure Opera									
20	2.037 (02)	1 0 1	1.565 (02)	1111	1.878 (02)	1 0 1	1,000	01111	26	0.20	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07	>150,000	ł
40	4,075 (04)	11011	3,131 (04)	1 1 1	3,755 (04)	11011	2,885 (04)	11111	47	0.40	0.21	0.19	0.15	0.12	>150,000	
60	6.033 (06)	2 0 2	4,635 (06)	1 1 1	5.561 (06)	2 0 2	4.272 (06)	11111	68	0.58	0.30	0.26	0.20	0.16	>150,000	93%
_80	8.044 (08)	2 0 2	6.180 (08)	1111	7.414 (08)	21012	5,696 (08)	1 1 1	90	0.77	0.38	0.34	0.26	0.20	>150,000	1 50%
100		3 [0]3		1 1 1	9,244 (10)	2 0 2	7,102 (10)	11111	111	0,95	0.47	0.42	0.32	0.24	>150,000	ł
120	12,036 (12)	3 0 3	9,247 (12)	111111	11,093 (12)	3 0 3	8.523 (12)	111111	132	1,15	0.56	0.50	0.38	0,28	>150,000	
						5250	nA Fixlure Opera									
20		1 0 1	2.191 (02)	1111	2.629 (02)	1 0 1	-148414-1	0 1 1 1	. 37	0.31	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10	136,000	ļ
40		2 0 2	4.383 (04)	1111	5,258 (04)	2 0 2	4,039 (Q4)		70	0,57	0.29	0.26	0.21	0.16	136,000	92%
60		2 0 2	6,489 (06)	1111		202		7 1 1 1	102	0.87	0.44	0.39	0.30	0.22	129,000	, ,,,
80	11,262 (08)	3 0 3	8,653 (08)	11111	10,380 (08)	3 0 3	7,875 (08)	11111	133	1.14	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.29	129.000	
0.0	2 (21 (22)	9	0.004.450		0.044 (0.0)	70Um	A Fixture Opera			0.40		0.00	0.45	~ 40	444.000	
20	3,484 (02)	1 0 1	2,661 (02)		3,211 (02)	11011	2,452 (02)	11111		0.42	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12	111,000	224
40		2 0 2	5,322 (04)	1111		202	4,905 (04)	11111	93	0.79	0.40	0.35	0.27	0,20	111,000	90%
60	10,317 (06)	31013	7,880 (06)	11111	9,508 (06)	121012	7,263 (06)	11:11)	137	1.18	0.59	0.51	0.39	0.29	111,000	<u> </u>
* For	recommended lume	en mainten	ance factor data se	TD-13	** For mo	re informat	lon on the IES BUG	(Backligh	t-Uplight-Glar	e) Ratin vis	it <u>www.ies</u>	na.org/PDF	/Erratas/T/	/-1 5-118u	gRatingsAdde	ndum.pdf

© 2012 Ruud Lighting Inc. – A Cree Company. All rights reserved. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. 9201 Washington Ave • Racine, WI 53406-3772 • 800-236-6800 • www.BetalEU.com





General Description

Slim, low profile design. Fixture sides are rugged cast aluminum with integral, weathertight LED driver compartments and high performance aluminum heatsinks specifically designed for LED applications. Housing is rugged aluminum. Furnished with low copper, lightweight mounting box designed for installation over standard and mud ring single gang J boxes. Secures to wall with four (4) 3/16" (4.8mm) screws (by others). Conduit entry from top, bottom, sides and rear. Allows mounting for uplight or downlight. Designed and approved for easy through-wiring. Includes leaf/debris guard, Five year limited warranty on

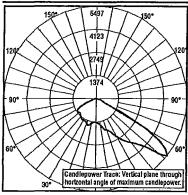
Electrical

Modular design accommodates varied lighting output from high power, white, 5700K (+/- 500K per full fixture), minimum 70 CRI, long life LED sources. Optional 4000K (+/- 300K per full fixture) also available. 120-277V 50/60 Hz, Class 1 LED drivers are standard. 347–480V 50/60 Hz driver is optional. LED drivers have power factor >90% and THD <20% at full load. Integral weather-tight J-box with leads (wire nuts) for easy power hook-up. Units provided with integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard. Surge protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2.

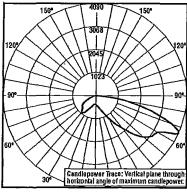
Field-Installed Accessories

Bird Soikes ■XA-BRDSPK

Photometrics



Independent Testing Laboratories certified test. Report No. ITL70420. Candlepower trace of 4000K, 60 LED Type II Short security EDGE luminaire with 10,058 initial vered lumens operating at 700mA. All published juminaire photometric lesting performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards.



Independent Testing Laboratories certified test. Report No. ITL68358. Candlepower trace of 4300K, 40 LED Type II Short area w/ backlight control luminaire with 5,373 Initial delivered lumens operating at 525mA. All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 slandards.

Testing & Compliance

UL listed in the U.S. and Canada for wet locations and enclosure rsted IP66 per IEC 60529. Consult factory for CE Certified products. Dark Sky Friendly. IDA Approved. RoHS compliant.







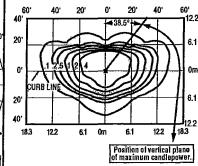
Product qualified on the Design Lights Consortium ("DLC") Qualified Products List ("QPL") when ordered without backlight control shield.

Finish

Exclusive Coloriast DeltaGuard® finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable silver powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Bronze, black, white and platinum bronze powder topcoats are also available. The finish is covered by our 10 year limited warranty.

Fixture and finish are endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt log conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117.

U.S. and International patents granted and pending. BefaLED is a division of Ruud Lighting, inc. For a listing of Ruud Lighting, Inc. patents, visit www.uspto.gov.



Isofootcandle plot of 4000K, 60 LED Type II Short security EDGE luminaire with at 10' (3m) A.F.G. Luminaire with 9,508 initial delivered lumens operating at 700mA, Initial FC at grade.



isofootcandle plot of 4000K, 80 LED Type II short w/ backlight control area luminaire at 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Luminaire with 7,857 initial delivered lumens operating at 525mA. Initial FC at grade.



© 2012 Rund Lighting Inc. – A Cree Company. All rights reserved. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. 9201 Washington Ave • Racine, WI 53406-3772 • 800-236-6800 • www.BetaLED.com



THE EDGE® ARE-EDG-4MB/4MP-DA Area Luminaire - Type IV Medium w/ Backlight Control - Direct Arm Mount

TYPE-N	
TYPE-N	
TYPE-N	

Product Description

Slim, low profile design minimizes wind load requirements. Luminaire sides are rugged cast aluminum with integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance aluminum heat sinks. Convenient, interlocking mounting method. Mounting housing is rugged die cast aluminum and mounts to 3-6" (76-152mm) square or round pole. Luminaire is secured by two (2) 5/16-18 UNC bolts spaced on 2" (51mm) centers.

Performance Summary

Utilizes BetaLED® Technology

Patented NanoOptic* Product Technology

Made in the U.S.A. of U.S. and imported parts

CRI: Minimum 70 CRI

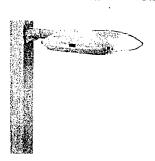
CCT: 5700K (+/- 500K) Standard, 4000K (+/- 300K)

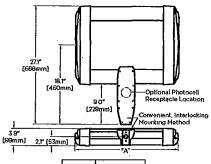
Warranty: 5 years on luminaire / 10 years on Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish

EPA and Weight: Reference EPA and Weight spec sheet

Accessories

XA-BRDSPK Bird Spikes	





ED Count (xiO)	Dim, "A"
D2	12.1° [306mm]
04	12.1° [306mm]
Q6	14 1" (35/mm]
Q8	161" [408mm]
10	18.1" [459mm]
12	20.1" [510mm]
14	221" (560mm]
16	24.7 (611mm)
20	28.1° [713mm]
24	321" [814mm]

Ordering Information

Example: ARE-EDG-4MB-DA-02-D-UL-SV-350-OPTIONS

ARE-EDG	4MB	DA	10	D	UL		525	
	1911:	r icilis	(0) (1) (1)		VOLUME VOLUME		7/L/	0.3/6/16
最為自	第二月基本有限	点的"流氓"。	国和特殊	流域模型	5000美数第	关键形理器	12年23年2	The second secon
ARE-EDG	4MB	DA	02	D	UL	sv	350	40K 4000K Color Temperature
	Type IV	Direct	04		Universal	Silver	350mA	- Color temperature per luminaire
	Medium	Arm	06		120-277V	(Standard)	525`	DIM 0-10V Dimming
	w/ BLS		08		UH	ВК	525mA	- Control by others
	4MP		10		Universal	Black	700"	- Refer to dirnming spec sheet for details
	Type IV		12		347-480V	BZ	700mA	 Can't exceed specified drive current
	Medium		14		34	Bronze		F Fuse
	w/ Partial		16		347V	PB		- When code dictates fusing, use time delay fuse
	BLS		20			Platinum		 Not available with all ML options, Refer to ML spec
			24			Bronze		sheet for availability with ML options
						WH		HL Hi / Low (175/350/525 Dual Circuit Input)
			İ			White		- Refer to ML spec sheet for details
- 1								- Sensor not included
1				1				P Photocell
						i l		- Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec
	i						-	sheet for,availability with ML options
l								- Must spečify voltage other than UH
								R NEMA Photocell Receptacle
	j					·		Not available with all ML options. Refer to ML spec
						1		sheet for availability with ML options
İ								 Intended for horizontal mounting
							i	 Photocell by others
			!	j				ML Multi-Level
ľ								- Refer to ML spec sheet for details

* Available on luminaires with 20-160 LEDs ** Available on luminaires with 20-60 LEDs









Rev. Date; 7/9/2012



Product Specifications

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- Slim, low profile, minimizing wind load requirements
- Lumínaire sides are rugged die cast aluminum with integral, weather-tight LED driver compartments and high performance heat sinks
- Convenient interlocking mouting method. Mounting housing is rugged die cast aluminum mounting to 3-6" (76-152mm) square or round pole, secured by two (2) 5/16-18 UNC bolts spaced on 2" (51mm) centers
- · Includes leaf / debris guard
- Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard^a finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultradurable powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Standard is silver. Bronze, black, white, and platinum bronze are also available

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Input Voltage: 120-277V or 347-480V, 50/60Hz, Class 1 drivers
- · Power Factor: > 0.9 at full load
- Total Harmonic Distortion: < 20% at full load
- Integral weather-tight electrical box with terminal strips (12Ga-20Ga) for easy power hookup
- Integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard
- To address inrush current, slow blow fuse or type C/D breaker should be used

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

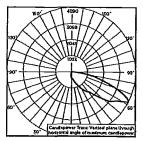
- · cULus Listed
- · Suitable for wet locations
- Enclosure rated IP66 per IEC 60529 when ordered without P or R options
- · Consult factory for CE Certified products
- Certified to ANSI C136.31-2001, 3G bridge and overpass vibration standards
- 10kV surge suppression protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2
- Luminaire and finish endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117
- Product qualified on the DesignLights Consortium ("DLC") Qualified Products List ("QPL") when ordered without the backlight control shield
- Dark Sky Friendly, IDA Approved
- RoHS Compliant
- · Meets Buy American requirements within ARRA

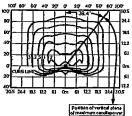
PATENTS

 Visit website for patents that cover these products: Patents http://www.cree.com/patents

Photometry

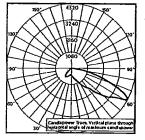
All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by Independent Testing Laboratories, a NVLAP certified laboratory.

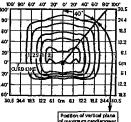




ITL Test Report #: 66639 STR-LWY-4MB-**-04-D-UL-700-43K Initial Delivered Lumens: 4,926

ARE-EDG-4MB-**-12-D-UL-525-4OK Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 10,985 Initial FC at grade





ITL Test Report #: 72169 STR-LWY-4MP-**-04-D-UL-700-43K Initial Delivered Lumens: 5,849

ARE-EDG-4MP-**-12-D-UL-525-4OK Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 12,879 Initial FC at grade

IES Files

To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://www.cree.com/lighting/tools-and-support/exterior-les-configuration-tool

Lum	en Out	out, Ele	ctrical.	and Lun	nen Mai	intenan	ce Data	<u></u>								
								m Distribu	tion W/ B	LS					(F)	
		57	00K			40	ю					TOTAL	URRENT			50K Hours Projected
Count (xlo)	Initial Delivered Lumens w/.BLS	BUG Ratings" Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens w/ Partial BLS	BUG Ratings* Per TM-15-11	initial Delivered Lumens W/ BLS	BUG Ratings* Per TM-15-11	initial Delivered Lumens w/ Partial BLS	BUG Ratings* Per TM-15-1	System Watts 120–490V	120V	208V	240V	2779	3477	480V	Lumen Maintenance Factor @ 15°C (59°F)**
	17.0		LI GOL DES		111 440	350mA	a 25 C (77 F)								
02		BO UO GI		B1 U0 G1		BO UO 61	1,557	B1 U0 G1	26	0.20	0.13	_0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07	ł
		亚加加班		BANG (945)				500000			2007					
06	4,267	82 UO G2	5003	83 UO G3	3,933	B2 U0 G1	4,611	B2 U0 G2	68	0.58	034	0.30	0.26	0.20	0.16	
10	7.095	B2 U0 G2		R3 U0 G4		B2 U0 G2	7.666	B3 U0 G4	111	0.95	0.55	0.47	0.42	0.32	0.24	93%
		PERMITANTEN		100001100001	0,333			IN THE PROPERTY.			TOTAL COM		000 TO		10123	3376
14	9,887	B3 U0 G3	11.592	B4 U0 G4		B3 U0 G3	10,684	B4 U0 G4	157	1.34	0.78	0.67	0.61	0.47	0.35	l
油面類	觀影如產	SEMBINE.		相對數值經			要这些位置		建筑73.70	阿拉灣	0711	49(48)	13)3)(0,0		SOLUTION	
20		B1 U0 G3		B4 U0 G5		B1 U0 G3		B4 U0 G5	∙221	1.92	1.10	0.95	0.84	0.65	0.48	
919	16250E		L. NEW STORY	电影电路图	er kregere.		a 25 C (<u> </u>	03.50	(C. N. 53).	11/9	24H315	30722	17,50	
02	2.017	B0 U0 G1	2.365	B2 U0 G2	1.859	80 U0 G1	2.180	B2 U0 G2	37	0.31	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10	İ
SENTE	21035	HARVENEST		INCOMPANIE 198		ERORING WEEK	200	IN THE COLUMN			NO RESERVE			1072 E		
06		B2 U0 G2	_7,004	B3 U0 G3	5,506	B2 U0 G2	6,456	B3 U0 G3	102	0.87	0.50	0.44	0.39	0.30	0.22	ĺ
		32000432	建 99539差	BARCOTO A				和多数的数据				是由于是	西亚西			92%
10		<u>B3 U0 G3</u>	11,645	B4 U0 G4		B3 U0 G3		B4 U0 G4	172	1,47	0.85	0.75	0.67	0,51	0.38	
14	17.043 17.043	B3 U0 G3	16,000	BARNONGS		83 UO G3		B4 U0 G5	233	2.01	21 NO.	0.99	0.87	0.69		
		83 00 G3		B4 U0 G5		B3 00 G3		84 UU G5			1.14			0.09	0.51	
		- Charles	от сем	ALC: HATTING		700mA	ā 25 C (200		الأخالية القبي	
02		BŌ UO GI	2,889	B2 U0 G2	2.258	BO UO G1	2,663	B2 U0 G2	50	0.42	0.25	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12	0000
								ELECTION								90%
06	7,255	B2 U0 G2	8,555	B3 U0 G4	6,686	B2 U0 G2	7,885	B3 U0 G4	137	1.18	0.67	0.59	0.51	0.39	0.29	i

*For more information on the IES BUG (Backlight-Uplight: Glare) Rating visit www.lesna.org/FDF/Erratas/TM-I5-IIBugRatingsAddendum.pdf
**Projected L_{to} (10K) Hours: >60,000. For recommended lumen maintenance factor data see TD-I3

© 2012 Cree, Inc. and/or one of its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. For informational purposes only. See www.cree.com/lighting for warranty terms. Cree*, the Cree logo, THE EDGE, Betal.ED, NanoOptic, and Colorfast DeltaGuard are registered trademarks and the Betal.ED Technology logo is a trademark of Cree, Inc. or one of its subsidiaries.

www.cree.com/lighting T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415





VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION FINDING OF FACT

PROJECT NO.: 2012020P	VILLAGE BOARD MEETING DATE: June 17, 2013
PETITIONER(S): Grace Management Enterprises	V, LLC
PROJECT ADDRESS: 2370 W. Higgins Road	ZONING DISTRICT: B-2, COMMUNITY BUSINESS
Does the Planning and Zoning Commission find the for a Special Use and Variation?	nat this request meets the Standards \(\sumeq \) YES NO
Recommendation: APPROVAL	Vote: 7 Ayes 2 Absent 2 Vacancy
PZC MEETING DATE: June 5, 2013	STAFF ASSIGNED: JOSH EDWARDS

MOTION #1 - SITE PLAN AMENDMENT/SPECIAL USE

Request by Grace Management Enterprises V, LLC (owner) to consider a site plan amendment for a building expansion and a special use for an animal hospital/veterinary clinic at 2370 W Higgins Road. The following conditions shall apply:

- 1. The building permit shall be obtained within nine (9) months of the Village Board action on this request.
- 2. The approval of the special use and site plan amendment shall be based on the application materials submitted by the petitioner for this request.
- 3. The following conditions relate to the construction of the building addition.
 - a. A performance guarantee for all exterior building and site work shall be submitted to the Village prior to issuance of a building permit.
 - b. A construction phasing plan shall be provided for review and approval by Village staff prior to a pre-construction meeting for the project and prior to construction commencing.
 - c. A pre-construction meeting shall be conducted with the Village staff prior to construction commencing.
 - d. Construction shall be limited to the petitioner's property, and construction access onto an adjoining property shall only occur with written permission from that property owner; such written permission shall be provided to the Village prior to construction commencing and access onto said property occurring.
 - e. If access to an adjoining property occurs, all areas and grounds shall be restored to their original condition prior to issuance of an occupancy permit.

Planning and Zoning Commission Finding of Fact 2370 W. Higgins Road – Barrington Square Animal Hospital – Special Use, Site Plan Amendment & Sign Variation Village Board Meeting Date: June 17, 2013

- f. Customer parking and construction parking shall be managed to ensure that illegal parking does not occur. This may require construction parking off-site if work is occurring during business hours.
- g. Fire Department and emergency access to the property shall be maintained at all times.
- h. In accordance with Village Code, construction hours shall be limited to 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. Monday through Friday, and 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday and Sunday.
- 4. The entire site plan improvements and building changes, as shown on the approved plans, shall be completed prior to issuance of any occupancy permit for the expansion space of the animal hospital.
- 5. Parking is only permitted to occur within designated parking spaces. To prevent obstructions for emergency or customer vehicle circulation, the site operations shall be managed and monitored to ensure that areas not specifically designated for car parking shall be kept clear of parked vehicles, and that illegal parking does not occur.

MOTION #2 - SIGN VARIATION

Request by Grace Management Enterprises V, LLC (owner) to consider a variation under the Zoning Code to permit a ground sign to be located zero feet from the east side property line and zero feet from the curb along the east side of the parking lot on the property located at 2370 W Higgins Road.

<u>AUDIENCE COMMENTS</u>

None.

FINDING

Section 9-1-15 of the Zoning Code (Standards for Variation) states that no variation shall be recommended by the Planning and Zoning Commission unless it finds that the Standards for Variation set forth in the Zoning Code are met.

The Commission determined that the animal hospital will be expanding for the purpose of modernizing and improving the internal efficiency of the facility. There would not be an increase in the number of exam rooms. The building addition would be designed to match the existing building. Landscaping would be installed around the building and one exterior light fixture would be installed above the rear exit door.

The property has 9 parking spaces and it was noted that the facility has at most 3 employees at any time on site. The conditions of approval include a condition that the petitioner monitor and manage the parking lot so that illegal parking does not occur, which would include no parking on the adjacent shopping center without obtaining that property owner's permission. The conditions include several items related to the construction process; due to the limited space on the property the construction process will need to be closely managed, including the prevention of illegal parking.

Planning and Zoning Commission Finding of Fact 2370 W. Higgins Road – Barrington Square Animal Hospital – Special Use, Site Plan Amendment & Sign Variation Village Board Meeting Date: June 17, 2013

The request includes a special use, and the Commission found no concerns with the Standards for a Special Use to grant the request. The facility has been operating for about 30 years without significant complaints.

The request includes a variation for the setbacks of the ground sign, and the Commission found no concerns with the Standards for a Variation to grant the request. The existing sign is installed in the only feasible location on the property. The Commission found this to be a hardship since it would impossible to install a typical ground sign in the front of the property while complying with the required setbacks.

The Commission voted unanimously to recommend approval of the requested site plan amendment, special use, and sign variation.

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSIONERS

ROLL CALL VOTE

7 Aves

Chairperson Eva Combs

Myrene lozzo

Steve Hehn

ve Hehn

Steve Wehofer 2 Vacancy

Gaurav Patel Steve Caramelli

Thomas Krettler

Lenard Henderson

Denise Wilson

MOTION PASSED

2 Absent (Patel, Wilson)

The following attachments are hereby incorporated as part of this Finding of Fact:

Staff Report
Petitioner's Applications and Submittals
Plan Set
Staff Exhibit – Aerial Photo
Legal Notice
Location Map



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION STAFF REPORT

PROJECT NO.: 2012020P PROJECT NAME: BARRINGTON SQUARE ANIMAL HOSPITAL PROJECT ADDRESS/LOCATION: 2370 W HIGGINS ROAD PUBLIC HEARING REZONING ☐ MASTER SIGN PLAN ☐ SPECIAL USE ☒ VARIATION ☒ SITE PLAN AMENDMENT 🔀 PRELIMINARY & FINAL PLAT 🗍 STAFF ASSIGNED: JOSH EDWARDS JAE MEETING DATE: June 5, 2013 **REQUESTED MOTIONS**

- 1. Request by Grace Management Enterprises V, LLC (owner) to consider a site plan amendment for a building expansion and a special use for an animal hospital / veterinary clinic at 2370 W Higgins Road.
- 2. Request by Grace Management Enterprises V, LLC (owner) to consider a variation under the Zoning Code to permit a ground sign to be located zero feet from the east side property line and zero feet from the curb along the east side of the parking lot on the property located at 2370 W Higgins Road.

INCLUDES RECOMMENDED CONDITIONS

ACRES: 0.24 (APPROXIMATE)

ZONING DISTRICT: B-2 COMMUNITY BUSINESS DISTRICT

ADJACENT NORTH: VACANT LAND, ZONED B-2 SOUTH: STONEGATE CONFERENCE CENTER,

WEST: VACANT LAND, ZONED B-2

ZONED B-2

PROPERTIES: EAST: VILLAGE OWNED LIFT STATION &

BARRINGTON SQUARE TOWN CENTRE,

ZONED B-2

BACKGROUND

The Barrington Square Animal Hospital building was constructed in 1983. The owner and veterinarian Dr. Dan Markwalder purchased the animal hospital in 2009 and subsequently made minor, mostly cosmetic improvements to the one-story building such as repainting as well as installing a new ground sign.

PROPOSAL

Dr. Markwalder is proposing to expand the building northward toward the rear point of the triangular property. The addition would be one-story and would match the building materials of the existing building. The roof line of the addition would tie into the existing roof.

The petitioner has provided a narrative describing the purpose of the building addition and the benefits it would provide to the business. The purpose of the expansion is to have a more efficient space and to modernize the facility. The animal hospital interior has not been substantially remodeled since its original construction. The existing facility has limited space for animal treatment, preparation, bathing, and dental procedures, which results in customers waiting in exam rooms until those areas are available. The addition would expand those facilities while maintaining the same number of exam rooms. The number of customers in the facility at any time would not change, but their time spent in the facility would be reduced so the overall number of customers during the day could increase (faster turnover). An increase in exam rooms is not feasible due to the limited number of parking spaces.

A special use is required for the animal hospital as well as a sign variation for an existing ground sign.

SPECIAL USE – ZONING CODE SECTION 9-8-2-C-8

The subject property is zoned B-2, Community Business District. This district includes a reference to the B-1 District, which includes the Special Use listing for "Animal hospitals and veterinary clinics, including boarding or kennels within the principal building." In reviewing the history for this property, a Special Use was never approved for the original animal hospital owner in 1983. As such, a Special Use required at this time (not an amendment to an existing Special Use approval).

Animal hospitals, including those with kennels or overnight boarding, require a Special Use primarily because of the unique hours of operation of such a business and the potential for sanitary or noise concerns. The existing building has been an animal hospital in almost continuous operation since 1983 and staff has noted no significant complaints about the business during that time. The building is bordered by Higgins Road, a sanitary sewer lift station, vacant commercial property, and a creek, and therefore any concerns about impacts on neighboring properties are minimized. The operation of the business is contained within the building. The only notable concern about the business in the past has been the limited number of parking spaces, to which the petitioner has adjusted the business operation.

Section 9-1-18-I of the Zoning Code (Standards for a Special Use) states: "No special use shall be recommended by the Planning and Zoning Commission unless said Planning and Zoning Commission shall find:

- 1. That the establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, morals, comfort, or general welfare;
- 2. That the special use will not be injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity for the purposes already permitted, nor substantially diminish and impair property values within the neighborhood;

- 3. That the establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of surrounding property for uses permitted in the district;
- 4. That adequate utilities, access roads, drainage, and/or necessary facilities have been or are being provided;
- 5. That adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress or egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in public streets; and
- 6. That the special use shall in all other respects conform to the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located, except in each instance as such regulations may be modified by the Village Board pursuant to the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission.

VARIATION STANDARDS

A freestanding V-shaped sign was installed on the property in 2009 and a variation was approved for the sign to be set back 2 feet from the curb instead of the minimum required 5 feet; a clearance variation was also approved for a 6 foot clearance beneath the sign instead of the minimum required 8 feet. The sign was installed 10 feet from the east side property line, which complied with the Zoning Code, and the sign was installed according to those requirements. A permit was subsequently issued to install a new double-sided sign in the same location. However, the sign appears to have been installed in a slightly different location closer to the east side property line, and thus farther from opening car doors. The property owner has also recently had the property re-surveyed due to a now-settled dispute between this property and the adjacent shopping center with respect to the property line location. This survey resulted in a determination that the east side property line is in fact farther west than previously documented. This results in the east edge of the ground sign being located at the property line (a zero foot setback), instead of the minimum required 10 feet, and at the edge of the parking lot curb. A variation is requested to allow the sign to be located zero feet from the east side property line and zero feet from the nearest curb in the triangular landscape island in which it is located.

The zero foot setbacks from the property line and curb are not ideal, but the existing sign location reduces the potential for it being struck by car doors and the sign does not impair visibility.

Section 9-1-15 of the Zoning Code – Standards for a Variation - states that the Planning and Zoning Commission shall not recommend the adoption of a proposed variation unless it finds that the variation meets the Standards for Variations as set forth in the Zoning Code.

- 1. The Planning and Zoning Commission shall not recommend the variation of the regulations of the Code unless it shall first make a finding based upon the evidence presented to it in each specific case that:
 - a. The property in question cannot yield a reasonable return if permitted to be used only under the conditions allowed by the regulations in the district in which it is located;
 - b. The plight of the owner is due to unique circumstances;
 - c. The variation, if granted, will not alter the essential character of the locality.
- 2. For the purpose of implementing the above rules, the Planning and Zoning Commission shall also, in making its determination whether there are practical difficulties or particular hardships, take into consideration the extent to which the following facts favorable to the applicant have been established by the evidence;

- a. The particular physical surroundings, shape of topographical condition of the specific property involved would result in a particular hardship upon the owner, as distinguished from a mere inconvenience, if the strict letter of the regulations were carried out;
- b. The conditions upon which the petition for a variation is based would not be applicable, generally, to other property within the same zoning classification;
- c. The purpose of the variation is not based exclusively upon a desire to increase the value of the property;
- d. The alleged difficulty or hardship has not been based exclusively upon a desire to increase the value of property:
- e. The granting of the variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property or improvements in the neighborhood in which the property is located; and
- f. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, or substantially increase the congestion in the public streets, or increase the danger of fires, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values in the neighborhood.
- 3. The Planning and Zoning Commission may recommend to the Village Board that such conditions and restrictions be imposed upon the premises benefited by a variation as may be necessary to comply with the standards set forth in this section to reduce or minimize the injurious effect of such variation upon other property in the neighborhood, and better to carry out the general intent of this Code.

If this request is approved, the sign would be granted to remain at this location by ordinance in perpetuity or until otherwise amended or dissolved by a future ordinance.

SITE PLAN AMENDMENT

The site plan amendment review considers the Subdivision Code items including access, parking, engineering, landscaping, building design, exterior lighting, and fire department accessibility.

Access and Circulation – Subdivision Code Section 10-5

The property is served by an entrance from Higgins Road. The access to the property would not be changed by this proposal.

Parking and Sidewalks – Subdivision Code Section 10-5-2

The property includes 9 parking spaces including one handicapped accessible space. Dr. Markwalder has conducted parking counts at peak times, which are included in the packet. Several parking spaces were in use during peak times. Staff also visited the property at varying times and noted the lot being full. Double or illegal parking was not noted. Overflow parking onto the adjacent Public Works lift station property to the east is not an option nor is on-street parking on Higgins Road, and the animal hospital therefore limits the number of employees and customers based on the parking supply.

A sidewalk exists along Higgins Road as well as along the front of the animal hospital, but a connection between the two is not proposed and would not be feasible given space constraints.

A condition of approval is included requiring the petitioner to monitor appointment scheduling and use of the parking lot to ensure that illegal parking does not occur.

Engineering – Subdivision Code Section 10-3

The Engineering Division has reviewed the proposed plans and has no concerns.

Landscaping – Subdivision Code Section 10-4

Although there is limited space for landscaping on the quarter-acre property, the plans include the installation of some plants around the building addition and in the front of the building. New landscaping includes a Maple, a Scotch Pine, 11 Dense Yews, and 12 clusters of ornamental fountain grass. Existing plants in the front of the building would remain.

Building Design - Subdivision Code Section 10-5-3-H

The building expansion would be built with exterior building materials including face brick, shingle roofing, and aluminum gutters to match those of the existing building façade. The petitioner has provided a color rendering illustrating the proposal.

Exterior Lighting - Subdivision Code Section 10-5-3-G

A light fixture will be installed on the rear of the building addition above the service door, which will be a full cut-off, downcast fixture. No other lighting changes are proposed.

Fire Prevention

The Fire Department has reviewed the proposal and has no concerns. The existing emergency access to the property will not be affected.

Construction

The physical constraints of the property will make the construction of the building addition somewhat more challenging. The petitioner has contracted with a builder with a great deal of experience working in urban areas where space around the project is limited. The business will stay open during construction but may alternate customer and construction hours. Construction trades will also work at staggered times due to the limited parking. The project is expected to take approximately 5 months instead of 3 due to the physical constraints of the project. The petitioner intends to complete the construction with little or no use of the adjoining properties, but has reached out to them and understands that written permission will be required for construction access. Staff has included conditions of approval related to the construction process.

NOTIFICATION

Standard notification letters have been sent to surrounding properties within 300 feet, and no comments have been received.

STAFF SUMMARY AND NOTES

The special use should be considered relative to the Standards for a Special Use.

The existing ground sign location should be reviewed relative to the Standards for a Variation.

The building has functioned as an animal hospital for over 20 years with no complaints received from surrounding properties or otherwise.

The animal hospital has a limited parking supply and therefore the building addition includes no additional exam rooms, but only increased space for the services offered.

The building addition colors and materials would match those of the existing building. New landscaping is proposed around the building in all practical locations.

RECOMMENDED CONDITIONS

If the Planning & Zoning Commission determines that the Standards for a Special Use have been met, the Standards for a Variation have been met, and the site plan amendment meets the intent of the Subdivision Code, Village staff recommends the following conditions of approval.

- 1. The building permit shall be obtained within nine (9) months of the Village Board action on this request.
- 2. The approval of the special use and site plan amendment shall be based on the application materials submitted by the petitioner for this request.
- 3. The following conditions relate to the construction of the building addition.
 - a. A performance guarantee for all exterior building and site work shall be submitted to the Village prior to issuance of a building permit.
 - b. A construction phasing plan shall be provided for review and approval by Village staff prior to a pre-construction meeting for the project and prior to construction commencing.
 - A pre-construction meeting shall be conducted with the Village staff prior to construction commencing.
 - d. Construction shall be limited to the petitioner's property, and construction access onto an adjoining property shall only occur with written permission from that property owner; such written permission shall be provided to the Village prior to construction commencing and access onto said property occurring.
 - e. If access to an adjoining property occurs, all areas and grounds shall be restored to their original condition prior to issuance of an occupancy permit.

- f. Customer parking and construction parking shall be managed to ensure that illegal parking does not occur. This may require construction parking off-site if work is occurring during business hours.
- g. Fire Department and emergency access to the property shall be maintained at all times.
- h. In accordance with Village Code, construction hours shall be limited to 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. Monday through Friday, and 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday and Sunday.
- 4. The entire site plan improvements and building changes, as shown on the approved plans, shall be completed prior to issuance of any occupancy permit for the expansion space of the animal hospital.
- 5. Parking is only permitted to occur within designated parking spaces. To prevent obstructions for emergency or customer vehicle circulation, the site operations shall be managed and monitored to ensure that areas not specifically designated for car parking shall be kept clear of parked vehicles, and that illegal parking does not occur.

Attachments:

Petitioner's Applications and Submittals

Plan Set

Staff Exhibit - Aerial Photo

Legal Notice Location Map



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES PLANNING AND ZONING GENERAL APPLICATION*

Special Use Amenament Rezoning from to									
■ Variation: ☐ Commercial ☐ Residential ■ Sign									
☐ Plat (Subdivision & Others): ☐ Preliminary ☐ Final									
■ Site Plan: ■ Amendment □ Concept □ Preliminary □ Final									
☐ Master Sign Plan: ☐ Amendment									
Other:									
* ADDENDUM MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED FOR SPECIFIC REQUESTS									
Posting of Notification Sign(s) may be required. Specific requirements will be provided when your request is scheduled.									
FOR VILLAGE USE ONLY									
Hearing Fee Check No Date Paid									
Project Number:									
Staff Assigned:									
Meeting Date: Public Hearing: Yes No D									
Sign Posting Required: Yes No Date Sign Posted									
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE									
Date: April 30, 2013									
Project Name: Barrington Square Animal Hospital									
Project Description: Addition to existing structure									
Project Address/Location: 2370 W. Higgins Rd., Hoffman Estates, IL 60169									
OZ OZ 100 019 0000									
Property Index No. 07-07-100-018-0000									

I. Owner of Record

Grace Management Enterprises V, LLC (same)

Name		Company				
2370 W. Higgins Rd.		Hoffman Estates				
Street Addres	<u> </u>	City				
IL 60169		(cell) 815-382-9659				
State	Zip Code	Telephone Number				
815-356-6739		dmarkwald@aol.com				
Fax Number		E-Mail Address				

II. Applicant (Contact Person/Project Manager)

Daniel J. Markwalder, DVM

Name		Company				
2370 W. Higgins Rd.		Hoffman Estates				
Street Address	<u> </u>	City				
IL 60169		(cell) 815-382-9659				
State	Zip Code	Telephone Number				
815-356-6739		dmarkwald@aol.com				
Fax Number		E-Mail Address				

Applicant's relationship to property: member-manager of record owner LLC

III. Owner Consent for Authorized Representative

It is required that the property owner or his designated representative be at all requests before the Planning and Zoning Commission (PZC). During the course of the meeting, questions may arise regarding the overall site, site improvements, special conditions to be included in a PZC recommendation, etc. The representative present must have knowledge of the property and have the authority to make commitments to comply with any and all conditions included in the PZC recommendations. Failure to have the owner or designated representative present at the meeting can lead to substantial delays in the hearing process. If the owner cannot be present at the meeting, the following statement must be signed by the owner:

•	•
I understand the requirement for the ow	ner or an authorized representative to be present at the
meeting with full authority to commit to	requests, conditions and make decisions on behalf of the
owner. I hereby authorize	to act on my behalf and advise that
he/she has full authority to act as my/our r	epresentative.
	'Grace Management Enterprises V, LLC, by Daniel J. Markwalder

Owner Signature

Print Name

IV. Acknowledgement(s)

- Applicant acknowledges, understands and agrees that under Illinois law, the Village President (Mayor), Village Trustees, Village Manager, Corporation Counsel and/or any employee or agent of the Village or any Planning and Zoning Commission member or Chair, does not have the authority to bind or obligate the Village in any way and therefore cannot bind or obligate the Village. Further, Applicant acknowledges, understands and agrees that only formal action (including, but not limited to, motions, resolutions and ordinances) by the Board of Trustees, properly voting in an open meeting, can obligate the Village or confer any rights or entitlement on the applicant, legal, equitable or otherwise.
- Planning and Zoning Commission members and Village Staff often conduct inspections of subject site(s) as part of the pre-hearing review of requests. These individuals will be carrying official Village identification cards that can be shown upon request.

village lacituilea	tion cards that can be shown apon request.
The Owner and Ap and all submittals.	plicant, by signing this Application certify to the correctness of the application
Owner's Sign	ature:
Owner's Nan	Grace Management Enterprises V, LLC, by Daniel J. Markwalder
Applicant's S	ignature:
	1 30, 2013
Planning and Zoning	be accompanied by the items required and all fees must be paid before the Commission can hear any case. Sanning Division (located in the Municipal Building) with any questions:
Email: Address: Phone: Fax:	planning@hoffmanestates.org 1900 Hassell Road Hoffman Estates, IL 60169 (847) 781-2660 (847) 781-2679
Addendums Attache	d:
Special Use	☐ Master Sign Plan
Rezoning	Other
■ Variation	
☐ Plat	
Site Plan	



I.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES

	SITE PLAN ADDENDUM - NON-RESIDENTIAL Amendment Concept Preliminary Final
D	ESCRIPTION OF PROJECT:
A.	ATTACH A NARRATIVE FOR THE PROPOSED PROJECT ON A SEPARATE SHEET
	✓ Article 10-6 of the Subdivision Code details the application process and required submittal documents. For relevant items, provide detailed information as part of the project narrative.
В.	Total Number of Buildings:
	Total Gross Floor Area: 2962 square feet
D.	Height of tallest building (including antennas, hvac, etc.): $\frac{21.5}{}$ feet
E.	With respect to this project's compatibility with adjacent land uses, address the following in the Project Narrative: Building Scale, architectural Materials, Coordinated Color Scheme, Existing and Planned Areas of Visual Interest, Design Concept and Relationship of Building Materials to one another.
F.	Estimated start of construction: June, 2013
G.	Estimated time to complete development: 3 months Attach a phasing schedule, if applicable.
н.	Does the property contain flood plain lands or wetlands? Yes No lands If yes, please address as part of the narrative.
I.	Is there any historical or archeological significance to the existing structures or features of this site or the surrounding sites? Yes No
	Are there any endangered, threatened, or unique plants or animals located in or near the area? Yes No III If yes, please address as part of the parrative.

II. OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

A.	Anticipated hours of operation:	7	_ am/ pn	7	_ am/ pm	Monday -	Friday
		8	am.	to2	p.m.	Monday - Saturday	, /

В.	Anticipated number of employees: 2	total 12 hr per shift 1	_ number of shifts
C.	Estimated number of customers: 22	3 to 4	

D. If there is any additional information about the proposed development or its operation that may affect the site development, address as part of the narrative.

III. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

A. Estimated annual gross sales of general merchandise subject to sales tax for this project (includes 1% local share of state tax and 1% home rule tax):

Gross Sales (General)		Tax Rate		General Sales Tax
\$5,000	Х	2%	=	\$ 100

B. Estimated annual gross sales subject to food and beverage (F & B) tax for this project (food prepared on premises and alcoholic beverages consumed on premises). See article 13-7 of the Hoffman Estates Municipal Code for detailed definition:

Gross Sales (F & B)		Tax Rate		F & B Tax
0	Х	2%	=	\$ 0

C. Estimated Annual Hotel Tax:

365 Days X

Estimated Average Room		Number of rooms		Occupancy Percentage		365 Days		Tax Rate		Hotel Tax
Rate										
N/A	Х	N/A	Х	N/A	Х	N/A	Х	6%	= :	\$N/A

D. Other tax/revenue: (Entertainment tax, etc.)

N/A		Rate		Tax
N/A	Х	6%	H	\$N/A

E. Estimated Annual Telecommunications (TC) Tax:

Estimated Yearly		Tax Rate		TC tax
Phone Bill		•		:
N/A	Χ	6%	-11	\$ N/A

F. Current assessment of the property:

\$322,497

G. Estimated value of Construction:

\$250,000

H. Will this project result in any unusual expenditure of public funds or requirements for public
services in anyway? Yes No
If yes, please address as part of the narrative.
IV. TRAFFIC CONSIDERATIONS
A. Parking
1. Total number of parking spaces to be provided:
Employees: 2 to 3 Customers/ 3 to 5 Handicapped: 1 Total: 9
2. When is the peak parking period for this project? 9 a.m. to 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. to 6 p.m.
3. Will this project share parking spaces with other businesses? Yes No If yes, please address as part of the narrative.
B. Traffic
 Estimated number of vehicles entering and exiting this site during the peak one hour period between 4:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. 3 to 4
2. Will there be any other peak traffic times for this project? Yes No If yes, give the time(s) of day and traffic volume: N/A
3. Will this project contain a drive through? Yes No
If yes, the project narrative should address order processing time, projected stacking demand, and other details to explain the operation.
C. Deliveries
 The project plan submittal should include turning templates to show all routes to be used fo making deliveries to and from site. Is this plan included? Yes No
2. How often will deliveries be made on site? Once a week for garbage & once for UPS
2. What is the frequency and time period expected for deliveries? Garbago - Friday a.m.; UPS - Weds. a.m. & Thurs. a.m.

3. What is the largest delivery vehicle to be used and its size?

Vehicle Type	Size	check
Single Unit truck	30 ft.	1
Intermediate Semitrailer	50 ft.	
Large Semitrailer	55 ft.	
Other		

		If the delivery truck used fits into the "Other" category, please specify type,	
		size and turning radius:	
	D.	Any additional site related traffic information not covered above? Yes No If yes, please address as part of the narrative.	
V.	RE	CYCLING AND GREEN INITIATIVES	
	A.	Article 9 of The Municipal Code of the Village of Hoffman Estates requires that business maintain an effective recycling program. Address any unique recycling plans as part of the projective.	
	В.	The Village supports and promotes sustainability. Please address any planned green sustainability initiatives as part of the narrative.	0
	C.	Do you anticipate submitting this project for LEED certification (or any other simi certifications)? Yes No If yes, please address as part of the narrative.	laı
VI.	GE	NERAL CONSIDERATIONS	
	A.	Please list examples of similar uses (including name and location) in the area that can be used focomparison by the Village:	r
		1. Hoffman Estates Animal Hospital, 35 S. Barrington Rd.,	
		South Barrington, IL 60010	
		3	
	В.	: Will this project contain any noise generators that will adversely affect surrounding areas?	
		Yes No III If yes, please address as part of the narrative.	

C.	Is there anything included in this project that may be sensitive to surrounding noise generators? Yes No
	If yes, please address as part of the narrative.
D.	Do you intend to apply for a liquor license?
	If yes, please contact the Village Clerk's Office at 847.781.2625
E.	Will this project contain a cafeteria or food service area (in order to determine applicability of a sewer and water surcharge)? Yes No
	If yes, please address as part of the narrative.
F.	In the project narrative, please list and explain anything involved in this project that is not covered in this application that should be brought to the Village's attention. Also address any rare or unusual circumstances or needs related to this project.
Ple	ase contact the Planning Division with any questions:

Phone:

Address:

847.781.2660

1900 Hassell Road

planning@hoffmanestates.org

Hoffman Estates, IL 60169

Fax:

Email:

847.781.2679

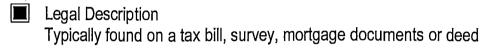
M



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION SPECIAL USE ADDENDUM

REQUIRED SUBMITTALS:

General Application
\$400 special use hearing fee



- Current Plat of Survey drawn to scale
- A scale drawing of the floor plan and elevations, including windows and door locations.
- A Project Narrative detailing the use, hours of operation, parking demand, etc. Provide relevant plans, studies, and any other documents to support the request.
- A written response to each of the Standards for a Special Use (see below).

You are responsible for posting a notification sign(s) on your property 10 days before the Planning & Zoning Commission hearing and removing the sign(s) 10 days after final Village Board action. Specific requirements will be provided by Planning Staff.

No special use shall be recommended by the Planning and Zoning Commission unless said Commission finds that adequate evidence is provided to meet the Special Use Standards. (Respond to each standard as it applies to your request either below or address on a separate sheet)

1. That the establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, morals, comfort, or general welfare;

This is a proposed amendment to a veterinary clinic special use that has been in existence for approximately <u>30</u> years. The applicant is proposing an addition to the existing building that will enable the owner to better care for his patients and better service his existing clientele. The existing veterinary clinic has had a substantial positive impact upon the health, safety, morals, comfort, and general welfare of the community, and the proposed amendment will only enhance it.

2. That the special use will not be injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity for the purposes already permitted, nor substantially diminish and impair property values within the neighborhood;

Throughout the many years of its existence, the veterinary clinic special use has not been injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity for the purposes already permitted, and has not substantially diminished and impaired property values within the neighborhood. The proposed amendment to the existing special use will merely enable the applicant to serve existing clientele better, and it will not change or adversely impact the use, enjoyment, or property values of other properties in the immediate vicinity.

3. That the establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of surrounding property for uses permitted in the district;

The longstanding, existing special use has not impeded the normal and orderly development and improvement of surrounding property for permitted uses, and no aspect of the proposed amendment will alter this status quo.

4. That adequate utilitie being provided;	s, access roads, draina	age, and/or nec	essary facilities l	have been or are
All of these have either or will be provided if re	equired by staff. The	applicant's arc	chitect, contract	or, and other
professionals will com	ıpıy with all staπ recor	nmendations a	and WIII meet co	ode standards.
5. That adequate mea	sures have been or v	vill be taken to	o provide ingres	s or earess so
designed as to minimize			•	og. 000
•	e traffic congestion in pund egress, which has	ublic streets; an minimized tra	d ffic congestion,	-
designed as to minimize The existing ingress a	e traffic congestion in pund egress, which has	ublic streets; an minimized tra	d ffic congestion,	-
designed as to minimize The existing ingress a maintained, and, there	e traffic congestion in pund egress, which has efore, no impact upon	Iblic streets; an minimized tra traffic conges	ffic congestion, tion will occur.	-
designed as to minimize The existing ingress a maintained, and, there	e traffic congestion in pund egress, which has efore, no impact upon	iblic streets; an minimized tra traffic conges	ffic congestion, tion will occur.	-
designed as to minimize The existing ingress a maintained, and, there	e traffic congestion in pund egress, which has efore, no impact upon	iblic streets; an minimized tra traffic conges	ffic congestion, tion will occur.	shall be
designed as to minimize The existing ingress a maintained, and, there	e traffic congestion in pund egress, which has efore, no impact upon	Iblic streets; an minimized tra traffic conges	ffic congestion, tion will occur.	shall be
designed as to minimize The existing ingress a maintained, and, there	e traffic congestion in pund egress, which has efore, no impact upon	iblic streets; an minimized tra traffic conges	ffic congestion, tion will occur.	shall be

6. That the special use shall in all other respects conform to the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located, except in each instance as such regulations may be modified by the Village Board pursuant to the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission.

The applicant shall comply with all applicable regulations of its zoning district and with any modifications of said regulations recommended by the Planning and Zoning Commission and approved by the Village Board. The applicant has observed and intends to continue to observe the ordinances, codes, and regulations of Hoffman Estates.

Special Use Addendum Page 4 of 4 Revised 1/23/12



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION VARIATION ADDENDUM

 distance(s) from existing structures and property lines. For sign variations, <u>ALL</u> s should be shown and labeled on the plat including the sign(s) for which the variation being requested. A scale drawing of the floor plan and elevations, including windows and clocations. A Project Narrative detailing the variation request including whether there are of options that would not require a variation, proposed construction materials, where removal/relocation of trees, utilities will be required and the estimated total process. Include any relevant plans, documents, photos to support the request. If any part of your existing and/or proposed use is located in any part of a unique should be supported and the estimated total process. 	A STORTING	VARIATION ADDENDUM ☐ Commercial ☐ Residential ■ Sign
 ■ Variation Hearing Fee: (Checks payable to the Village of Hoffman Estates) Commercial: \$400.00 per Variation* Residential: \$150.00 Sign: \$400.00 per Sign ■ Legal Description (Typically found on a tax bill, survey, mortgage documents or deed) ■ Current Plat of Survey drawn to scale showing the proposed improvement(s) distance(s) from existing structures and property lines. For sign variations, ALL s should be shown and labeled on the plat including the sign(s) for which the variation being requested. ■ A scale drawing of the floor plan and elevations, including windows and clocations. ■ A Project Narrative detailing the variation request including whether there are o options that would not require a variation, proposed construction materials, whe removal/relocation of trees, utilities will be required and the estimated total procost. Include any relevant plans, documents, photos to support the request. ■ If any part of your existing and/or proposed use is located in any part of a u easement, written release(s) from the Village or utility company may be required. 	RE	QUIRED SUBMITTALS
Commercial: \$400.00 per Variation* Residential: \$150.00 Sign: \$400.00 per Sign Legal Description (Typically found on a tax bill, survey, mortgage documents or deed) Current Plat of Survey drawn to scale showing the proposed improvement(s) distance(s) from existing structures and property lines. For sign variations, ALL s should be shown and labeled on the plat including the sign(s) for which the variation being requested. A scale drawing of the floor plan and elevations, including windows and locations. A Project Narrative detailing the variation request including whether there are of options that would not require a variation, proposed construction materials, where removal/relocation of trees, utilities will be required and the estimated total procost. Include any relevant plans, documents, photos to support the request. If any part of your existing and/or proposed use is located in any part of a uneasement, written release(s) from the Village or utility company may be required.		General Application
 (Typically found on a tax bill, survey, mortgage documents or deed) Current Plat of Survey drawn to scale showing the proposed improvement(s) distance(s) from existing structures and property lines. For sign variations, <u>ALL</u> s should be shown and labeled on the plat including the sign(s) for which the variation being requested. A scale drawing of the floor plan and elevations, including windows and olocations. A Project Narrative detailing the variation request including whether there are of options that would not require a variation, proposed construction materials, when removal/relocation of trees, utilities will be required and the estimated total procost. Include any relevant plans, documents, photos to support the request. If any part of your existing and/or proposed use is located in any part of a uneasement, written release(s) from the Village or utility company may be required. 		Commercial: \$400.00 per Variation* Residential: \$150.00
distance(s) from existing structures and property lines. For sign variations, ALL s should be shown and labeled on the plat including the sign(s) for which the variation being requested. A scale drawing of the floor plan and elevations, including windows and concations. A Project Narrative detailing the variation request including whether there are of options that would not require a variation, proposed construction materials, where removal/relocation of trees, utilities will be required and the estimated total procost. Include any relevant plans, documents, photos to support the request. If any part of your existing and/or proposed use is located in any part of a uneasement, written release(s) from the Village or utility company may be required.		· ·
 A Project Narrative detailing the variation request including whether there are of options that would not require a variation, proposed construction materials, where removal/relocation of trees, utilities will be required and the estimated total procest. Include any relevant plans, documents, photos to support the request. If any part of your existing and/or proposed use is located in any part of a uneasement, written release(s) from the Village or utility company may be required. 		Current Plat of Survey drawn to scale showing the proposed improvement(s) and distance(s) from existing structures and property lines. For sign variations, <u>ALL</u> signs should be shown and labeled on the plat including the sign(s) for which the variation is being requested.
options that would not require a variation, proposed construction materials, whe removal/relocation of trees, utilities will be required and the estimated total procest. Include any relevant plans, documents, photos to support the request. If any part of your existing and/or proposed use is located in any part of a u easement, written release(s) from the Village or utility company may be requi		A scale drawing of the floor plan and elevations, including windows and doo locations.
easement, written release(s) from the Village or utility company may be requi		A Project Narrative detailing the variation request including whether there are othe options that would not require a variation, proposed construction materials, whether removal/relocation of trees, utilities will be required and the estimated total project cost. Include any relevant plans, documents, photos to support the request.
		If any part of your existing and/or proposed use is located in any part of a utility easement, written release(s) from the Village or utility company may be required contact the Planning Division for information.

* Some commercial requests require the posting of a notification sign(s) on the property 10 days before the Planning & Zoning Commission hearing and removal of the sign(s) 10 days after final Village Board action. Should your request require a notification sign, the specific requirements will be provided by Planning Staff.

Zoning Code Section 9-1-15-C-2 of the Municipal Code requires that the Planning and Zoning Commission shall, in making its determination whether there are practical difficulties or particular hardships, take into consideration the extent to which the following facts favorable to the applicant have been established by the evidence. (Respond to each standard as it applies to your request either below or address on a separate sheet)

1. The particular physical surroundings, shape of topographical condition of the specific property involved would result in a particular hardship upon the owner, as distinguished from a mere inconvenience, if the strict letter of the regulations were carried out.

The unique triangular shape of the property, the relatively small size of the property, and the lack of open space that is visible from Higgins Rd. essentially make the present location of the sign the only viable location. If the strict letter of the law were followed, and no variation was granted, it would prevent the applicant from having any freestanding sign for clients or potential clients travelling on Higgins Rd.

2. The conditions upon which the petition for a variation is based would not be applicable, generally, to other property within the same zoning classification.

The subject property has a unique shape, size, and location, not shared by other properties in the same zoning classification. With Higgins Rd. to the south, the Barrington Square Shopping Center to the north and east, and vacant property to the west, the subject property has unusual issues regarding signage.

3. The purpose of the variation is not based exclusively upon a desire to increase the value of the property.

The variation will not only help the applicant's business, but it will also make the property easier for customers to locate, and, as a result, help traffic flow smoothly and prevent accidents. It will make the community more aware of the clinic and of the Barrington Square Shopping Center, and, therefore, enable more citizens to benefit from the excellent services provided by both.

4. The alleged difficulty or hardship has not been based exclusively upon a desire to increase the value of property.

The hardship arose out of a slight change in the legal description of the property, of which the applicant was not aware either when the applicant purchased the property, or when the applicant applied for the previous variation that was granted and enables the sign to exist at its present location. Also, I restate my answer to item #3.

5. The granting of the variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property or improvements in the neighborhood in which the property is located.

The variation would ratify and approve the present sign at its present location, which has existed there for a substantial period of time, and has not drawn any complaints from adjacent or neighboring property owners. Given its location, it does not impact neighboring properties adversely.

6. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, or substantially increase the congestion in the public streets, or increase the danger of fires, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values in the neighborhood.

I restate my answer to Item #5. Neither the sign nor its location creates any sort of a nuisance; in fact, it will positively impact traffic and public safety by providing clients with the exact location of the clinic. The sign in no way obstructs the views of drivers by virtue of its size or location. It will positively impact the business of both the clinic and the Barrington Square Shopping Center.

PROJECT NARRATIVE

The Applicant is seeking a Site Plan Amendment, Special Use Amendment, and Sign Variation to permit an addition to the existing structure at the Barrington Square Animal Hospital, and to permit the existing, freestanding sign to remain at its present location.

The Village of Hoffman Estates granted a Special Use approximately 30 years ago to permit the construction of the existing building known as the Barrington Square Animal Hospital. The existing building was constructed to serve the needs of a veterinary clinic in the 1980's and 1990's. The original building contained areas for examination, treatment, surgery, intensive care, grooming, bathing, and kenneling/holding areas. Certain rooms or areas are used for more than one of the aforementioned functions.

It has become apparent to the Applicant that an addition to the existing building would enable the Applicant to improve the workflow, to improve patient care, and to take better care of the Applicant's existing clientele. The additional space would enable the Applicant to have separate rooms or areas for each of the aforementioned functions. There would not be an increase in the types of services rendered, the number of staff, or the number of examination rooms. The addition is not intended to increase the number of patients seen at the clinic per day or per hour, but rather to reconfigure the clinic to enable the Applicant to serve his existing clientele more efficiently and at a higher level of care.

The Applicant's veterinary practice is an established practice that was acquired from the previous owner in 2009. The reconfigured clinic will enable staff to provide more efficient, higher quality service to meet or exceed the standards as set by the American Veterinary Medical Association.

The Village of Hoffman Estates granted a variation of the existing, freestanding building sign approximately two years ago. Since the granting of that variance, the legal description of the subject property has changed slightly, as the result of a settlement between the Applicant and the Barrington Square Shopping Center. The new legal description places the existing sign closer to the curb/paved area than permitted by the existing variation. Therefore, the Applicant seeks a new variation to permit the existing sign to remain at its existing location, despite being closer than 10 feet to the lot line and closer than 5 feet to the curb/pavement.

The Applicant submits that the Site Plan Amendment Application, Special Use Amendment Application, and Sign Variation Application satisfy the standards and requirements of the Village of Hoffman Estates Code. The granting of said Applications would be in the best interests of the Village of Hoffman Estates and its citizens.

Respectfully submitted,

Daniel J. Markwalder, DVM

Jerome C. Majewski, Attorney for Applicant

some Guay

DESCRIPTION

(E) COOPER LIGHTING - LUMARK® 🥞



The Lumark Wal-Pak Series of wall luminaires provides traditional architectural style with high performance energy efficient illumination. Rugged die-cast aluminum construction, stainless steel hardware along with a sealed and gasketed optical compartment make the Wal-Pak virtually impenetrable to contaminants. IP65 Rated. Six available lamp sources including patent pending energy efficient LED, pulse start metal halide, compact fluorescent, ceramic metal halide, standard metal halide and high pressure sodium.UL/cUL wet location listed. The Wal-Pak wall luminaire is ideal for pathway illumination, building entrances, vehicle ramps, schools, tunnels, stairways and loading docks.

Catalog #	Туре
Project	
Comments	Date
Prepared by	

SPECIFICATION FEATURES

Housing

Rugged one-piece die-cast aluminum housing and hinged, removable die-cast aluminum door. One-piece silicone gasket seals the optical chamber. UL 1598 wet location listed and IP65 ingress protection rated. Not recommended for car wash applications.

Electrical

DIMENSIONS

ww.cooperlighting.com

Ballasts, LED driver and related electrical components are hard mounted to the die-cast housing for optimal heat sinking and operating efficiency. Wiring is extended through a silicone gasket at the back of the housing. Three 1/2" threaded conduit entry points allow for thru-branch wiring, LED thermal management system incorporates both conduction and natural convection to transfer heat rapidly away from LED source. Integral LED electronic driver incorporates internal fusing designed to withstand a 3kV surge test and is Class 2 rated for 120-277V with an operating temperature of -30° to 60°C.

Wal-Pak LED systems maintain greater than 70% of the initial light output after 50,000 hours of operation. UL listed HID high power factor ballasts are Class H insulation rated (metal halide: 150, 175, 200, 250, 320, 350, 400W [-30°C / -20°F], (high pressure sodium: 50, 70, 100, 150, 250, 400W [-40°C / -40°F]. High efficiency HID ballasts are available in 120V, 208V, 240V, 277V, 347V and 480V. Compact fluorescent high power factor ballasts are Class P insulation rated for 120-277V and have a starting temperature of -18°C / 0°F.

Optical

Highly reflective anodized aluminum reflectors provide high efficiency illumination. Optical assemblies include impact resistant borosilicate refractive glass, SoliteTM flat diamond patterned glass and full cutoff IESNA compliant configurations. Patent pending, solid state LED luminaires are thermally optimized with 2400 or 4000 sourced lumen package modules. HiD models are offered in

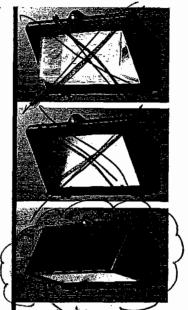
horizontal medium or mogul-based metal halide [MH / MP] or high pressure sodium [HP] lamps. T6 ceramic metal halide [CM] and 4-pin compact fluorescent [CF] lamp models offer high efficiency energy saving illumination.

Door Assembly

Single point, captive stainless steel hardware secures the removable hinged door allowing for ease of installation and maintenance. Door assembly is hinged at the bottom for easy removal, installation and re-lamping.

Finish

Housing and door are protected with 5-stage TGIC dark bronze polyester powder coat paint. Premium TGIC power coat finishes withstand extreme climate changes while providing optimal color and gloss retention. Optional premium colors are available.



WP WAL-PAK 2400 - 4000 Lumen LED 39 - 400W

High Pressure Sodium Pulse Start Metal Halide Metal Halide Ceramic Metal Halide 32 - 140W

Compact Fluorescent



BOROSILICATE FULL CUTOFF FI. LENS 10" [254mm] 16-5/8" [422mm] 16-5/8" [422mm] Small 11-3/8" [290mm] Small 11-3/8" [290mm]

Small 11-3/8* [290mm] Large 12-6/8* [323mm] COOPER Lighting

WALL MOUNT LUMINAIRE

TECHNICAL DATA
UL/cULWet Location Listed
UL/cULWet Location Listed
1965 Rated
40°C Maximum Ambient Temperature
External Supply Wiring 90°C Minimum
EISA Ø, ARRA, Title 20 Compliant
LM79 / LM80 Compliant

ENERGY DATA
Reactor Ballast Input Watts
50W HPS NPF (58 Watts)
70W HPS NPF (82 Watts)

100W HPS NPF (118 Watts) 150W HPS NPF (175 Watts) High Reactance Ballast Input Watts

50W MP HPF (69 Watts)
70W MP HPF (94 Watts)
100W MP HPF (129 Watts)
150W MP HPF (125 Watts)
150W MP HPF (125 Watts)
200W HPS HPF (250 Watts)
200W MP HPF (227 Watts) @
320W MP HPF (283 Watts) @
320W MP HPF (365 Watts) @
350W MP HPF (400 Watts) @
400W HPS HPF (465 Watts) @

SHIPPING DATA **Approximate Net Weight:**32-42 lbs. (15-19 kgs.) ADH092103 pc
2012-01-12 09:08:16

Sample Number: MPWP-GL-250-MT-2EM/SC/MR Series Lamp Type Lamp Options ⁵ Voltage ⁶ MP=Pulse Start WP=Wal-Pak Wattage ' 50<u>—</u>50W 120V=120V F1≂Single fuse ^{to} F2=Double fuse ^{to} WG/WPGL=Wire Guard Borosilicate Metal Halide LED 70=70W 100=100W 2087~2087 2A=(2 Package), 28W HP=High Pressure 240V=240V PE=Photocontrol button 10 WG/WPFC=Wire Guard Full Cutoff Door Door Type 4 4A=(4 Package), 40W 150=150W Sodium 277V=277V Li⊒ncludes lamp ¹ WG/WPFL=Wire Guard FL Lens Door LD=Solid State 250-250W 347V=347V 7 GL=Borosilicate RK=Black housing TR/WP=Tamper Resistant Screw and Bit 400-400W Light-Emitting Glass Door 480V=480V VS/WPGL=Polycarbonate Vandal Shield for Borosilicate Glass Lens Door WH=White housing 50=50W 70=70W Diodes (LED) CM FC= Full Cutoff DT=Dual-Tap GM=Graphite Metallic housing CF=Compact 39=39W 70=70W Door AP=Grey housing Fluorescent 1 100=100W AP=Grey housing
DP=Dark Platinum housing
DIMA=CF Dimming Ballast 11
DIMB=CF Dimming Ballast 11
SGL=Solite Glass Lens 12 H = Flat Solite TT=Tri-Tap 150=150W 200=200W CM=Ceramic Metal Halide ² 100=100W Glass Door ST=5-Tan 150-150W PL=Polycarb E= Electronic 250=250W MH= Metal Halide 3 Refractor CF. Ballast 6 320=320W 32=32W Q=Quartz Restrike T4 Lamp 13 Door ED=Electronic 350-350W 47-47W LED Drive EM=Ernergency Quartz Restrike T4 Lamp with Time Delay Relay 13 ANN-ANNW 57=57W EM/SC-Emergency Separate Circuit T4 Lamp QMR=Emergency Back-Up 1-MR16 Lamp 14,15 MH 70=70W 64=(2-32) 175=175W 250-250W 84=(2-42) 114=(2-57) 400=400W 140=(2-70) EM/SC/MR=Emergency Back-Up Separate Circuit 1-MR16 Lamp 14,15, 18 EM/SC/MR-Emergency Back-Up Separate Circuit 1-MR16 Lamp ^{14, 15, 18}
2EM/SC/MR=Emergency Back-Up Separate Circuit 2-MR16 Lamp ^{14, 15, 18}
EM/SC/12V=Emergency Separate Circuit 12V 1-MR16 Lamp ^{14, 16, 17}
2EM/SC/12V=Emergency Separate Circuit 12V 2-MR16 Lamps ^{14, 16, 17}
2EM/SC/12V=Emergency Cold Temperature UI. 924 CF Power Pack 1 Lamp ¹⁸
EMI40/2L=Emergency Cold Temperature UI. 924 CF Power Pack 2 Lamp ¹⁹
CF-EM=Emergency UI.924 CF Power Pack 1 Lamp ¹⁹
CF-EM/2L=Emergency UI.924 CF Power Pack 2 Lamp ¹⁹
EMILED-CD=LED Battery Back-Up Cold Temperature ²⁰ STOCK SAMPLE NUMBER - LAMP INCLUDED SAMPLE NUMBER: WPP40C EMLED-CD=LED Battery Back-Up Cold Temperature

Series WP≔Wal-Pak Lamp Type Door/Glass Type Lamp Wattage L=LFD Blank=Standard P=Pulse C=Full Cutoff Door Start 4A=40W 10=100W Metal Halide 15=150W S=High 25=250W Pressure 32=320W 40=400W

Sodium NOTES: Options not available with stock products. Refer to standard order information to add options. MT is standard. Lamp Type: MP not available in 100W. HPS not available in 320W or Full Cutoff (C) Door. Borosilicate gless door is standard. 2A and 4A models available in LED only. LED models are 120-277V.

LED LUMEN TABLE

BUG RATING	В	U	G	Delivered Lumens ²²		В	U	G	Delivered Lumens 22
Borosilicate Glass Door (GL)					Flat Lens Door (FL)	•		<u>.</u>	
LDWP-GL-2A-ED	0	3	2	1836	LDWP-FL-2A-ED	D	2	1	1454
LDWP-GL-4A-ED	1	3	2	2795	LDWP-FL-4A-ED	0	3	1	2084
Polycarbonate Lens (PL)					Full Cutoff Door (FC)				
LDWP-PL-2A-ED	0	3	2	1508	LDWP-FC-2A-ED	0	1	1	1090
LDWP-PL-4A-ED	1	3	2	2297	LDWP-FC-4A-ED	0	1	1	1313

For more information on the IES BUG (Becklight-Upilight-Giste) Reting visit www.lesna.org/PDF/Errates/TM-15-07BugRatingsAddendum.pdf

NOTES: 1 CF Single lamp offered in all door configurations. CF dual lamp models not offered with FL door type. 70W models not available with EMI40-2L, CF-EM, CF-EM-ZL. CF not available in 347V.

2 All CM models offered with 16 envelope G12 lamp base. T6 Lamp included with CM models. Order LL with CM models. Ceramic Metal Halide (CM) is available with (MP) pulse start metal halide or E - Electronic Ballast.

400W MP must be ordered with LL option to be Title 20 Complaint.

3 MH products available for non-US markets only.

4 Small housing offered for 175W and below, CF and LD models, Large housing for 200W-400W. FL door not available with CF or 200-400W models.

Polycarbonate lens available in models up to 175W max including LD. Polycarbonate lens not available with full cutoff door or FL models. Solite stipple glass is standard for FL lens, Clear glass

Polycarbonate lens available in models up to 175W max including LD. Polycarbonate lens not available with full cutoff door or FL models. Soilte stipple glass is standard for FL lens. Clear glass is standard for FL lens. Clear glass is standard for FL lens. Clear glass is standard or FL lens. Clear glass is standard for glass and full cutoff doors only. In cold temperatures, compact fluorescent lamps produce lower illumination levels. CF 140 models and 400W HPS rated for 25°C. See You have glass and standard for for FL lens. Clear glass are universed fluorescent lamps produce lower illumination levels. CF 140 models and 400W HPS rated for fluorescent lamps produce lower illumination levels. CF 140 models and 400W HPS rated for fluorescent lamps produce lower illumination levels. CF 140 models and 400W HPS rated for fluorescent lamps produce lower illumination levels. CF 140 models and 400W HPS rated for fluorescent lamps produce lower illumination levels. CF 140 models and 400W HPS rated for fluorescent lamps produce lower illumination levels. CF 140 models and 400W HP

10 Must specify voltage. F1=120, 277 or 347V. F2=208, 240 or 480V. PE=120, 208, 240 or 277V.

11 DIMA dimming ballast, specify number of lamps, available for 1 or 2-26W or 1-32W, 1-42W. DIMB available for 2-42W, 1-57W or 1-70W. 12 SGL optional on HID and CF models only. See note number 4.

13 Q or EM not available with LD or E electronio bellast. Q or EM Minimum HiD wattage is 70 watts. EM/SC available in 120V only, EM/SC not available with LD. Maximum 100W 120V T4 DC Bayonet Quartz lamp. 13 Q or EM not available with LD or E electronio ballast. Q or EM Minimum HID wattage is 70 watts.

Lamp supplied by others.

14 QMR, 2GMR, EMMR, 2EMMR & 2EMMR/SC not available with LD or E electronic ballast. Minimum HID wattage is 70 watts.

15 1 or 2 GU10 base 50W max - 120V Halogen. Lamps supplied by others. EM/SC/MR, 2EM/SC/12V, 2EM/SC/12V not available with LD.

16 Emergency lamp leads out of the back of the unit to auxiliary power. Lamps independently wired to separate circuits.

17 Low Voltage 1 or 2 GU5.3 MR16 base, 12V DC, 35W max. Lamps supplied by others.

18 For use in 25°C ambient operating temperature environments. EMI40, EMI40/2L used for CF lamps. Specify 120 or 277V. EMI40 supports 1-70W CF max, EMI40/2L supports 2-32W CF max. Minimum -18°C/4°F.

18 For use in 25°C ambient operating temperature environments. Specify 120 or 277V, CF-EM supports 2-18W CF, 18W lamps supplied by others. Minimum temperature is 32°C/0°F.

26 EMLED-CD available with 4A models only. For use in 25°C ambient operating temperature environments. Specify 120 or 277V. EMLED-CD minimum -20°C/4°F. Battery pack is a UL recognized component.

22 Delivered lumens subject to change. Consult IES file for details.

VOLTAGE CHART	•
DT=Dual-Tap	120/277 (wired 277V)
MT=Multi-Tap	120/208/240/277 (wired 277V)
TT=Tri-Tap	120/277/347 (wired 347V)
5T≕5 Tap	120/208/240/277/480 (wired 480V)
E=Electronic Ballast	120-277V (Universal) (50/60 HZ)
ED=Electronic LED Driver	120-277V (Universal) (50/60 HZ)

LAMP TYPE	WATTAGE,
Pulse Start Metal Halide	50, 70, 100, 150, 200, 250, 320, 350, 400W
Metal Halide	175, 250, 400W
High Pressure Sodium	50, 70, 100, 150, 250, 400W
T6 Ceramic Metal Halide	39, 70, 100, 150W
Compact Fluorescent	(1) 32, (1) 42, (1) 57, (1) 70, (2) 32, (2) 42, (2) 57, (2) 70
LED	2A (2 Package) 28W, 4A (4 Package) 40W



NOTICE OF PUBLIC

HEARING

HEARING

Office is hereby siven that the Planning and Zoning orministing the Village of offman Estates will hold a ublic hearing at the result of the Village of the Village of the Village of the Village of the Village of the Village of the Village of the Village of the Village of the Village of Vil

ssion ublished in Daily Herald May 21, 2013 (4339968)

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

Paddock Publications, Inc.

Corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY that it is the publisher of the DAILY HERALD. That said DAILY HERALD is a secular newspaper and has been circulated daily in the Village(s) of Algonquin, Antioch, Arlington Heights, Aurora, Barrington, Barrington Hills, Lake Barrington, North Barrington, South Barrington, Bartlett, Batavia, Buffalo Grove, Burlington, Campton Hills, Carpentersville, Cary, Deer Park, Des Plaines, South Elgin, East Dundee, Elburn, Elgin, Elk Grove Village, Fox Lake, Fox River Grove, Geneva. Gilberts, Grayslake, Green Oaks, Gurnee, Hainesville, Hampshire, Hanover Park, Hawthorn Woods, Hoffman Estates, Huntley, Inverness, Island Lake, Kildeer, Lake Villa, Lake in the Hills, Lake Zurich, Libertyville, Lincolnshire, Lindenhurst, Long Grove, Mt. Prospect, Mundelein, Palatine, Prospect Heights, Rolling Meadows, Round Lake, Round Lake Beach, Round Lake Heights, Round Lake park, Schaumburg, Sleepy Hollow, St. Charles, Streamwood, Tower Lakes, Vernon Hills. Volo, Wauconda, Wheeling, West Dundee, Wildwood, Sugar Grove, North Aurora

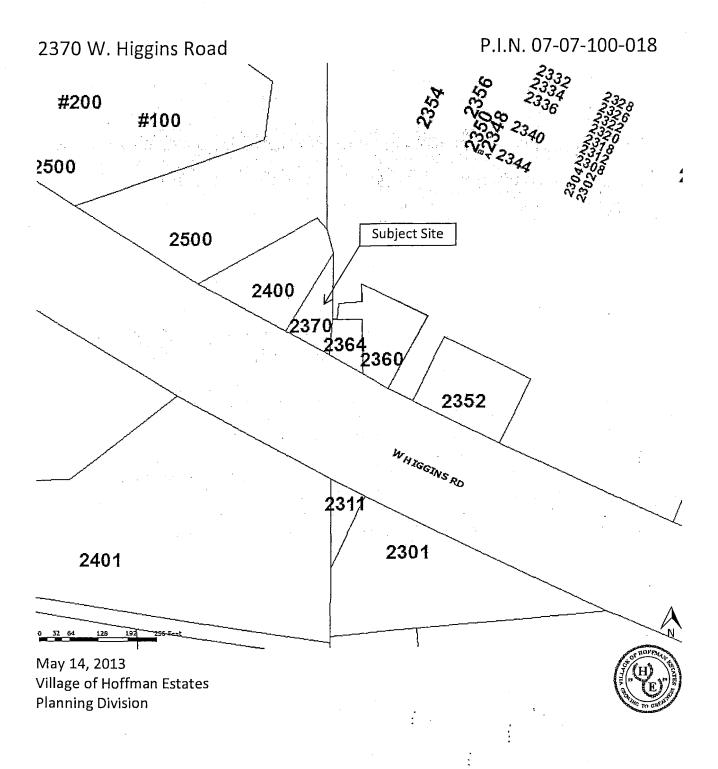
County(ies) of Cook, Kane, Lake, McHenry and State of Illinois, continuously for more than one year prior to the date of the first publication of the notice hereinafter referred to and is of general circulation throughout said Village(s), County(ies) and State.

I further certify that the DAILY HERALD is a newspaper as defined in "an Act to revise the law in relation to notices" as amended in 1992 Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 7150, Act 5, Section 1 and 5. That a notice of which the annexed printed slip is a true copy, was published May 21, 2013 in said DAILY HERALD.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, the said PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS, Inc., has caused this certificate to be signed by, this authorized agent, at Arlington Heights, Illinois.

PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS, INC. DAILY HERALD NEWSPAPERS

Control # 4339968



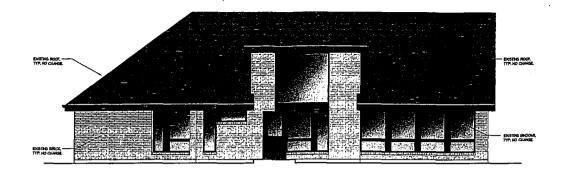
Barrington Sq. Animal Hospital - 2370 W. Higgins Rd



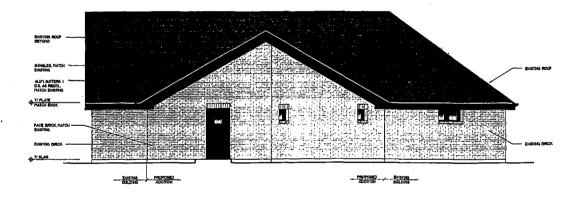
) 12.5 25 50 Feet



Planning Division Village of Hoffman Estates May 2013



EXISTING SOUTH ELEVATION SCALE NOVE



MAY 2 2 2013

PLANNING DIVISION

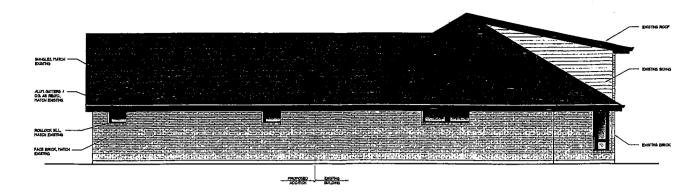
PROPOSED NORTH ELEVATION

AP &S

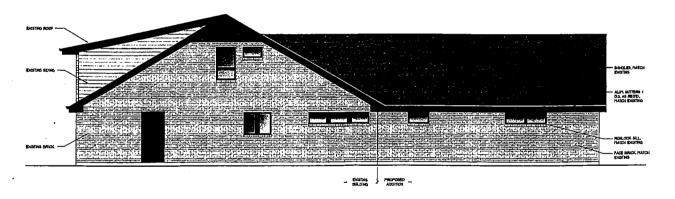
ARCHITECTURAL PLANNING & SERVICES, LTD.

BARRINGTON SQUARE ANIMAL HOSPITAL HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

123 W. Front St., Sulte 202 Wheaton, Illinois 60187 T: 630-665-0355 F: 630-665-3022 www.apsarchitects.com



PROPOSED WEST ELEVATION SCALE HOME



PROPOSED EAST ELEVATION SCALE NOVE

ADDITIONAL BUSINESS

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 8-7-13, RESALE BUSINESS, OF THE HOFFMAN ESTATES MUNICIPAL CODE

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the Village of Hoffman Estates has previously enacted its Ordinance Nos. 1251-1981, and 2446-1992 which provide, among other things, in Section 8-7-13 for the licensing and regulation of Resale Businesses being operated in the Village of Hoffman Estates; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Hoffman Estates as a home rule municipality pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, is authorized pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/11-42-3 to license, tax, locate, and regulate all places of business of dealers in any second-hand article whatsoever; and

WHEREAS, with the increase in the prices of precious metal and stones, in particular, the purchase for resale and/or exchange of second-hand goods that are articles of personal property containing precious metals and stones from individuals for money, legal tender or in trade has increased; and

WHEREAS, the prompt recording and reporting of the purchase for resale and/or exchange of all pieces of personal property for money, legal tender or in trade, including but not limited to those second-hand goods containing precious metals and stones will greatly aid the Village of Hoffman Estates Police Department and other jurisdictions in identifying and recovering stolen goods; and

WHEREAS, the Village's Police Department currently subscribes to the LeadsOnline web based record keeping system which assists law enforcement nationwide by maintaining a searchable database containing certain identifying information from the purchase, sale and/or exchange of resale goods, and reporting requirements for such transactions to LeadsOnline is already required by other regional municipalities.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Hoffman Estates, a municipal corporation of the Counties of Cook and Kane, in the State of Illinois as follows:

<u>Section 1</u>: That Section 8-7-13, <u>Resale Business</u>, of the Hoffman Estates Municipal Code be amended to read as follows:

Section 8-7-13. RESALE BUSINESS

A. Definition.

- 1. Resale Business shall mean every person in the Village of Hoffman Estates that is engaged in the business of receiving or purchasing second-hand goods for money, legal tender or in trade for other merchandise from any person other than the licensed manufacturer, vendor or distributor, having the intent to trade, sell or otherwise transfer or exchange those second-hand goods for value.
- 2. Second-hand goods shall mean articles of personal property previously owned or used by any person other than the manufacturer, vendor or distributor, including but not limited to antiques and collectibles, artwork, electronics,

bicycles, cameras, computers, electronic toys, games and software, musical instruments, cellular telephones, precious metals and stones, power tools, and trading cards and memorabilia. Excluded from application of this Section 8-7-13-A-2 are articles of clothing and large furniture.

- 3. Precious metals and stones shall mean any articles of personal property containing precious metals, including but not limited to silver, gold and platinum, such as, but not limited to, commemorative coins or other articles of memorabilia, United States or foreign currency and any articles containing any genuine diamond, ruby, emerald, sapphire or pearl of any value and any other genuine stone or gem having a value of more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00).
- B. License Required. It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in the business of receiving or purchasing for money, legal tender or in trade for other merchandise second-hand goods from any person other than the licensed manufacturer, vendor or distributor, with intent to resell with first obtaining a Resale Business license therefor from the Village for each separate place, premise or location where such Resale Business is to be conducted, except that this Section 8-7-13 shall not apply to vehicles registered pursuant to the Illinois Vehicle Code, 629 ILCS 5/1 et seq.
- C. Record Requirements. All Resale Businesses shall subscribe to and participate in the LeadsOnline web-based record keeping system and for that purpose shall maintain a computer system with internet access sufficient to use the LeadsOnline service. Any outage or failure relative to the Resale Business's computer system shall not excuse the Resale Business from the requirements of this Section 8-7-13-C.

Every article that is a second-hand good within the meaning of this Section 8-7-13-A-1 that is deposited with or received by a Resale Business shall be entered into the LeadsOnline database on a daily basis by the Resale Business and shall include at a minimum the time and date the article was purchased or received by the Resale Business; the serial number, make, model and description of the article; the amount of money or tender paid by the Resale Business for the article; the name, date of birth, telephone number, sex and residence address of the person selling or exchanging the article; a digital color photograph of the form(s) of identification presented by the person selling or exchanging such article with the Resale Business; and digital color photographs showing any serial numbers or other identifying marks. No Resale Business shall purchase, sell or exchange any article that is a second-hand good within the meaning of Section 8-7-13-A-2 from which the original manufacturer's serial number has been removed, altered or obliterated.

In the event the LeadsOnline system is not operational, the Resale Business shall, during that time, be required to keep written records of any and all purchases, sales and/or exchanges of second-hand goods to include all information required by this Section.

Such written records shall be open and available for review upon request by any member of the Police Department during regular business hours.

D. Identification. Every Resale Business shall require two forms of identification to be shown by each person selling or trading any second-hand goods to the Resale Business, or buying items received by the Resale Business for resale and/or exchange. One of the two forms of identification shall be a valid driver's license or identification card issued by a governmental entity which must include such person's address and photo.

No Resale Business or its agent or employee shall accept or receive any second-hand goods from any person under the age of eighteen (18) years without a written consent signed by the minor's parent or legal guardian in the presence of the Resale Business licensee, or from any person appearing to be intoxicated or under the influence of any drug or controlled substance, or known to the resale business to have been convicted of theft, burglary, deceptive practices, robbery or armed robbery.

E. Inspection. No second-hand goods received by the Resale Business from any person for money, legal tender or in trade for merchandise shall be sold by the Resale Business or removed from the Resale Business's place of business for a period of seven (7) days after entry of the required information into the LeadsOnline database by the Resale Business, but during that period shall be open and available for inspection upon request by any member of the Police Department during regular business hours.

All computer generated records and reports, including copies of all forms of identification and digital photographs of the property received by the Resale Business shall be maintained for a period of three (3) years after the date of which the record was prepared and open and available for inspection by the Police Department.

- F. Duty to Report Stolen or Lost Property. Each Resale Business or its agent or employee shall promptly report to the Police Department any property presented to the Resale Business for sale or exchange with the Resale Business, if the Resale Business or its agent or employee reasonably believes that the property was stolen or that the property was lost and found by the person attempting to sell or exchange it with the Resale Business.
- G. Return of Stolen Property. When any person is found to be the owner of stolen property which has been received or purchased as a second-hand good by any resale business, such second-hand property shall be seized by the Police Department and returned to its owner, or held as evidence, subsequent to any criminal prosecution, without the payment of money or legal tender to the Resale Business for any costs or charges of any kind which the Resale Business may have incurred.
- H. Regulations. All Resale Businesses shall comply with this Section 8-7-13, and with all applicable State laws and this Municipal Code, including Code Enforcement and Police Department.

Section 2: The V	illage Clerk is h	ereby authoriz	ed to publish t	this ordinance in
pamphlet form.				
Section 3: This Ordin	ance shall take eff	ect sixty (60) d	ays from and aft	er its passage and
approval.				
PASSED THIS day	y of	, 2013		
VOTE	AYE	NAY	ABSENT	ABSTAIN
Trustee Karen V. Mills				
Trustee Anna Newell				<u> </u>
Trustee Gary J. Pilafas				
Trustee Gary G. Stanton				
Trustee Michael Gaeta				
Trustee Gayle Vandenbergh				
Mayor William D. McLeod				· .
APPROVED THISD	AY OF	, 2013		
		Village President		
ATTEST:				
Village Clerk				
Dublished in nomphlet form the	nie day of	,	2013	1